KU SCHOOL OF BUSINESS WORKING PAPER NO. 322

A Framework for Solving Hybrid Influence Diagrams containing Deterministic Conditional Distributions^{*}

Yijing Li yjl@ku.edu Prakash P. Shenoy pshenoy@ku.edu

University of Kansas School of Business 1300 Sunnyside Ave., Summerfield Hall Lawrence, KS 66045-7601 USA

February 11, 2012

^{*}Accepted for publication in *Decision Analysis*, $\mathbf{9}(1)$, March 2012.

Contents

1 Introduction								
2	Previous Work on Solving Hybrid IDs 2.1 Discretization							
	2.2 Monte Carlo Methods	6						
	2.3 Gaussian IDs	6						
	2.4 Mixture of Gaussian IDs	6						
	2.5 Mixture of Truncated Exponentials	7						
	2.6 Mixture of Polynomials	7						
	2.7 Contributions	7						
	2.8 Limitations	8						
3	A Framework for Solving Hybrid IDs							
	3.1 Variables and States	9						
	3.2 Projection of States	10						
	3.3 Discrete Potentials	10						
	3.4 Continuous Potentials	10						
	3.5 Dirac Delta Functions	11						
	3.6 Constraint Potentials	11						
	3.7 Utility Potentials	12						
	3.8 Summary	12						
	3.9 An Example	12						
	3.10 Combination of Potentials	14						
	3.11 Marginalization of Potentials	14						
	3.12 Division of Potentials	15						
	3.13 An Algorithm for Solving Hybrid Influence Diagrams.	16						
	3 14 Marginalizing a Chance Variable-Case 1	16						
	3 15 Marginalizing a Decision Variable-Case 1	16						
	3 16 Marginalizing a Chance/Decision Variable-Case 2	17						
		11						
4	Mixture of Polynomials Functions	17						
	4.1 MOP Functions	18						
	4.1.1 Advantages of Hyper-rhombus Regions	19						
	4.2 Finding MOP Approximations of Univariate PDFs	20						
	4.2.1 Lagrange Interpolating Polynomials	20						
	4.2.2 Chebyshev Points	21						
	4.2.3 Finding a MOP Approximation for a PDF	21						
	4.3 Finding Piecewise-Linear Approximations of Deterministic Conditionals	22						
5	Two Examples	23						
9	5.1 Entrepreneur's Problem 2'							
	5.1 Marginalizing C	$\frac{20}{24}$						
	5.1.9 Marginalizing Z_a	24 94						
	9.1.2 marginanzing 22	44						

		5.1.3	Marginalizing C_n	2
		5.1.4	Marginalizing Q_a	2
		5.1.5	Marginalizing Z_1	2
		5.1.6	Marginalizing Q_n	2
		5.1.7	Marginalizing P	2
	5.2	An Ar	merican Put Option Problem	2
		5.2.1	Marginalizing D_3 and S_3	2
6	Sun	nmary	and Conclusions	2
	6.1	Limita	ations	3
	6.2	Future	e Work	3

A Framework for Solving Hybrid Influence Diagrams containing Deterministic Conditional Distributions

Yijing Li and Prakash P. Shenoy

Abstract

We describe a framework and an algorithm for approximately solving a class of hybrid influence diagrams (IDs) containing discrete and continuous chance variables, discrete and continuous decision variables, and deterministic conditional distributions for chance variables. A conditional distribution for a chance variable is said to be deterministic if its variances, for each state of its parents, are all zeroes. The solution algorithm is an extension of Shenoy's fusion algorithm for discrete influence diagrams. To mitigate the integration and optimization problems associated with solving hybrid IDs, we propose using mixture of polynomials approximations of conditional probability density and utility functions, and piecewise linear approximations of nonlinear deterministic conditional distributions for continuous chance variables. The class of hybrid IDs that can be solved by our framework are those that do not involve divisions. The framework and algorithm are illustrated by solving two small examples of hybrid IDs.

Key Words: solving hybrid influence diagrams, deterministic conditional distributions, mixture of polynomials

1 Introduction

An influence diagram (ID) is a formal compact representation of a Bayesian decision making under uncertainty problem. It consists of four parts: a sequence of decisions, a set of chance variables with a joint distribution represented by a Bayesian network (BN), the decision maker's preferences for the uncertain outcomes represented by a joint utility function, and information constraints that indicate what uncertainties are known and unknown when a decision has to be made. IDs were initially defined by Howard and Matheson [18, 19]. Howard and Matheson's definition of an ID allowed a single (unfactored) utility node. Tatman and Shachter [42] subsequently generalized IDs to include multiple utility nodes that combine additively or multiplicatively or some combination of the two. In this paper, we assume that the utility factors combine additively.

Hybrid IDs are IDs containing a mix of discrete and continuous chance variables, and discrete and continuous decision variables. A conditional distribution (or conditional, in short) for a chance variable in an ID is said to be *deterministic* if the variances, for each state of the variable's parents, are all zeroes. Deterministic conditionals for discrete chance variables pose no computational problems. Deterministic conditionals for continuous chance variables pose a computational challenge as the joint density function for all continuous variables does not exist, and this non-existence can pose problems when solving such IDs. Therefore, here onwards, when we speak of variables with deterministic conditionals we are referring to continuous variables. In practice, one encounters decision problems in which some chance and decision variables (such as demand, cost, stock price, profit, etc.) are continuous in nature. If we maintain the continuous nature of these variables (i.e., we do not discretize such variables), the result is a hybrid ID. However, solving a hybrid ID involves two main computational challenges. First, marginalizing a continuous chance variable involves integration of a product of density and utility functions. In some cases, such as the Gaussian density function, there may not exist a closed-form representation of the integral. We will refer to this problem as the *integration* problem.

Second, marginalizing a decision variable involves maximizing a utility function. If a decision variable is continuous and has relevant continuous information predecessors, then we may be faced with the problem of finding a closed-form solution to the maximization problem. Not only do we have to find an optimal value of the decision variable as a function of the states of its relevant information predecessors, we also have to find a closed-form expression of the maximum utility as a function of the states of its relevant information predecessors. We will refer to this problem as the *optimization* problem.

In this paper, we describe a framework and an algorithm for solving a class of hybrid IDs approximately. The framework is an extension of the Shenoy-Shafer [38] architecture for making inferences in hybrid BNs described in Shenoy and West [39], and includes decision variables and utility functions. The algorithm consists of using mixtures of polynomials (MOPs) for approximating PDFs of continuous variables, approximating nonlinear deterministic conditionals by piecewise linear ones, using Dirac delta functions to represent deterministic conditionals for continuous chance variables, and approximating utility functions by MOPs. The class of hybrid IDs that can be solved by our framework are those IDs that can be solved using local computation without the use of the division operation. We illustrate our method by solving two small examples.

An outline of the remainder of this paper is as follows. In section 2, we review the literature on solving hybrid IDs, we list the contributions of our paper, and sketch the limitations of our method. In section 3, we describe a framework and an algorithm to solve hybrid IDs with deterministic variables. In section 4, we define MOP functions, and a process for approximating conditional PDFs and utility functions by MOP functions, and a process for finding piecewise linear approximations of nonlinear deterministic conditionals. In section 5, we solve two decision problems to illustrate our framework and algorithm. Finally, in section 6, we conclude with a summary and a discussion on the limitations of using MOP functions for solving hybrid IDs and some related topics for future work.

2 Previous Work on Solving Hybrid IDs

In this section, we review previous work on solving hybrid IDs, and discuss the main contributions and limitations of our method.

2.1 Discretization

A traditional method for solving a hybrid ID is to approximate the hybrid ID with a discrete ID by discretizing the continuous chance and decision variables (see, e.g., Miller and Rice [28], Keefer and Bodily [21], and Smith [41]). If we discretize a continuous variable using too few bins, we may have an unacceptable approximation of the problem. On the other hand, if we use many bins, we increase the computational effort of solving the resulting discrete ID. In the BN literature, Kozlov and Koller [23] described a dynamic non-uniform discretization technique for chance variables depending on the region where the posterior density lies. This technique needs to be adapted for solving hybrid IDs.

2.2 Monte Carlo Methods

Another method for solving hybrid IDs is to use Monte Carlo (MC) methods. One of the earliest to suggest MC methods for solving decision trees was Hertz [15], where the entire joint distribution of all chance variables is sampled. Charnes and Shenoy [5] proposes a MC method that samples from a small set of chance variables at a time for each decision variable. Ortiz and Kaelbling [31] proposes several MC methods and provides bounds on the number of samples required given some error bounds. Bielza et al. [1] explores the use of Markov chain MC methods to solve a single-stage decision problem with continuous decision and chance nodes to solve the maximization problem. Cano et al. [4] describes a forward-backward Monte Carlo method for approximate solutions of IDs. While Monte Carlo methods can handle continuous chance variables, there is one limitation. If we have a decision variable with continuous chance variables as relevant predecessors, then finding an optimal decision function for the decision variable requires discretization of the continuous chance variables that are in the relevant domain.

2.3 Gaussian IDs

Among exact methods, Shachter and Kenley[34] provides a theory to solve IDs where all chance and decision variables are continuous. The continuous chance variables are required to have the conditional linear Gaussian (CLG) distributions, and the utility function is required to be quadratic. Such IDs are called Gaussian IDs. These requirements ensure that the joint distribution of all chance variables is multivariate Gaussian, whose marginals can be easily found without the need for integration. Also, the quadratic nature of the utility function ensures that there is a unique maximum that can be computed in closed form without the need for an optimal solution.

2.4 Mixture of Gaussian IDs

Poland [32] and Poland and Shachter [33] extend Gaussian IDs to include discrete chance variables that do not have continuous parents. If a continuous chance variable does not have a CLG distribution, then it can be approximated by a mixture of Gaussians represented by a discrete variable with mixture weights and a continuous variable with the discrete variable as its parent and with CLG distributions. Like Gaussian IDs, mixture of Gaussian IDs are required to have quadratic utility functions.

2.5 Mixture of Truncated Exponentials

To find posterior marginals in hybrid BNs, Moral et al. [29] proposes approximating PDFs by mixtures of truncated exponentials (MTEs) as a solution for the integration problem. The family of MTE functions is easy to integrate, and is closed under combination and marginalization, and can be propagated using the Shenoy-Shafer architecture ([38]). Cobb et al. [11] describes MTE approximations for several commonly-used uni-variate PDFs such as normal, log-normal, Gamma, etc. Cobb and Shenoy [8] extends the MTE BN framework to include one-dimensional deterministic conditionals described by linear functions. For one-dimensional nonlinear functions, Cobb and Shenoy[9] proposes approximating them by piecewise linear functions.

For solving IDs, Cobb and Shenoy [10] describes MTE IDs, where the PDFs of continuous chance variables and the utility functions are described using MTE functions, and decision nodes are all discrete. Thus any PDF can be used as long as they can be approximated by MTEs, and discrete variables can have continuous parents. Cobb [7] describes continuous decision MTE IDs, where in addition to using MTE potentials to represent PDFs and utility functions, continuous decisions are allowed.

The MTE methods surveyed here for BNs and IDs cannot cope with multi-dimensional linear deterministic conditionals. For example, if X and Y are independent exponential random variables with Poisson rate parameter $\lambda = 1$ (whose PDFs are MTE functions), then Z = X + Y has a Gamma distribution (with parameters r = 2, and $\lambda = 1$), whose PDF $(f_Z(z) = z e^{-z} \text{ if } z > 0)$ is not an MTE function (because of the presence of the $z e^{-z}$ term in the PDF).

2.6 Mixture of Polynomials

Similar to MTEs, Shenoy and West[40], and Shenoy [37] propose approximating PDFs by piecewise polynomial functions called mixtures of polynomials (MOPs). Like MTEs, MOPs are closed under multiplication, addition, and integration. Thus, they can be used to find marginals in hybrid BNs using the Shenoy-Shafer [38] architecture. MOP functions have some advantages over MTE functions. MOP approximations can be found (more easily than MTE) using Lagrange interpolating polynomials with Chebyshev points ([37]), even for multidimensional ones. Also, they are closed for a larger class of deterministic functions than MTE functions, which are closed only for one-dimensional linear functions (e.g., W = aX+b). MOP functions are closed under transformations required for multi-dimensional linear (e.g. W = X + Y), and for multi-dimensional quotient (e.g., W = X/Y, W = (X/Y)/Z), etc.) deterministic functions.

2.7 Contributions

The major contributions of this paper are as follows. First, we further extend the extended Shenoy-Shafer architecture, described in [39] for inference in hybrid BNs, to enable the solution of hybrid IDs with deterministic conditionals. We extend the architecture to include discrete and continuous decision variables, and utility functions. The algorithm for solving hybrid IDs is essentially the same as the fusion algorithm proposed in Shenoy [36] for discrete IDs.

Second, to address the integration and optimization problems, we propose using MOP approximations of PDFs and utility functions. The family of MOP functions is closed under multiplication, addition, integration, and transformations needed for multi-dimensional linear deterministic functions. It is not closed under divisions, or transformations needed for nonlinear deterministic functions (such as $Z = X \cdot Y$, $Y = X^2$, etc.) For hybrid IDs that contain nonlinear deterministic conditionals, we propose approximating these by piecewise linear functions as suggested in Cobb and Shenoy [9].

Regarding the optimization problem, because MOP functions are easily differentiable, finding the maximum of a utility function that is in MOP form is also easier than for non-MOP utility functions.

Previous methods for solving IDs containing continuous chance variables assume either CLG conditionals, in which case one can allow deterministic conditionals described by linear functions ([34, 33]), or non-CLG conditionals that are approximated by MTEs ([10]), which are closed only for one-dimensional linear deterministic conditionals ([35]). The framework described here extends the class of IDs which can be solved—the chance variables can have any distributions as long as they can be approximated by MOPs, the utility functions can be of any form as long as they can be approximated by MOPs, there are no topological restrictions such as discrete variables with no continuous parents, and we can have any deterministic conditionals as long as they can be approximated by piecewise linear functions.

2.8 Limitations

Some limitations of our method are as follows. First, the family of MOP functions is not closed under the division operation. Solving an ID with an additive factorization of the utility function using local computation may require divisions. Such problems will not be amenable to our method. The *Pigs* problem, discussed in Lauritzen and Nilsson [26], is an example of a problem of this type (requires divisions for solution using local computation).

Second, for IDs containing deterministic conditionals, MOPs are closed only for multidimensional linear and quotient functions. For multi-dimensional deterministic conditionals that are described by functions that are neither linear nor quotient, the family of MOPs is not closed under transformations required for such functions. However, if such deterministic functions can be approximated by piecewise linear ones, then one can still solve such problems using our method.

Third, since our method uses MOPs to approximate PDFs and utility functions, it inherits all the limitations of MOP-based methods. For example, finding a MOP approximation of a high-dimensional conditional PDF can be difficult. Thus, if we have a continuous chance variable with many continuous chance parents, this will pose a problem for finding a MOP approximation. Shenoy [37] describes a MOP approximation of a three-dimensional CLG PDF. In this paper, we describe a procedure for finding a MOP approximation of a PDF using Lagrange interpolating polynomials with Chebyshev points. Using this procedure, we can find MOP approximations of the two-dimensional conditional log-normal PDFs needed to solve the *American Put Option* problem described in Section 5.2. In any case, we are not at a stage where one can fully automate the procedure of finding MOP approximations of conditional PDFs and utility functions.

3 A Framework for Solving Hybrid IDs

In this section, we describe a framework and an algorithm for solving hybrid IDs with deterministic conditionals. The framework described here is a further extension of the extended Shenoy-Shafer architecture described in Shenoy and West [39] for inference in hybrid BNs with deterministic conditionals. Here, we include decision variables, and utility potentials, and we keep track of the nature of potentials (discrete, continuous, or utility) by keeping track of their units during the combination and the marginalization operations. The algorithm described is adapted from Shenoy [36] for the case of discrete IDs.

3.1 Variables and States

We are concerned with a finite set $\mathcal{V} = \mathcal{D} \cup \mathcal{C}$ of variables. Variables in \mathcal{D} are called *decision* variables, and variables in \mathcal{C} are called *chance* variables. Each variable $X \in \mathcal{V}$ is associated with a set Ω_X of possible *states*. If Ω_X is finite or countable, we say X is *discrete*, otherwise X is *continuous*. We will assume that the state space of continuous variables is the set of real numbers (or some measurable subset of it), and that the state space of discrete variables is a set of symbols (not necessarily real numbers). If $r \subseteq \mathcal{V}$, $r \neq \emptyset$, then $\Omega_r = \times \{\Omega_X | X \in r\}$. If $r = \emptyset$, we will adopt the convention that $\Omega_{\emptyset} = \{\diamond\}$.

We will distinguish between discrete and continuous chance variables. Let C_d and C_c denote the set of all discrete and continuous chance variables, respectively. Then, $C = C_d \cup C_c$. We do not distinguish between discrete and continuous decision variables.

In an ID, each chance variable has a conditional distribution function for each state of its parents. A conditional distribution function associated with a chance variable is said to be *deterministic* if its variances (for each state of its parents) are all zeros. For example, suppose P (profit), R (revenue), and C (cost) are three continuous chance variables, and suppose R and C are parents of P. Furthermore, suppose the conditional of P is as follows: $P \mid (r, c) = r - c$ with probability 1. In this example, the conditional for P is deterministic, and we will denote it by the equation: P = R - C.

In an ID, we will depict decision variables by rectangular nodes, discrete chance variables by single-bordered elliptical nodes, continuous chance variables with non-deterministic conditionals by double-bordered elliptical nodes, continuous chance variables with deterministic conditionals by triple-bordered elliptical chance nodes, and additive factors of the joint utility function by diamond-shaped nodes. We do not distinguish between discrete and continuous decision variables.

An example of a hybrid ID is shown in Figure 1. This ID is a representation of the entrepreneur's problem, which will be described later in this section. In this ID, Z_1 and Z_2 are continuous chance nodes with non-deterministic conditionals, Q_n , Q_a , C_n , and C_a are continuous chance nodes with deterministic conditionals, P is a continuous decision node, and π is a utility node.



Figure 1: An Influence Diagram Representation of the Entrepreneur's Problem

3.2 Projection of States

If $\mathbf{x} \in \Omega_r$, $\mathbf{y} \in \Omega_s$, and $r \cap s = \emptyset$, then $(\mathbf{x}, \mathbf{y}) \in \Omega_{r \cup s}$. Thus, $(\mathbf{x}, \diamond) = \mathbf{x}$. Suppose $\mathbf{x} \in \Omega_r$, and $s \subseteq r$. Then, the *projection* of \mathbf{x} to s, denoted by $\mathbf{x}^{\downarrow s}$, is the state of s obtained from \mathbf{x} by dropping states of $r \setminus s$. Thus, e.g., $(w, x, y, z)^{\downarrow \{W, X\}} = (w, x)$, where $w \in \Omega_W$, and $x \in \Omega_X$. If s = r, then $\mathbf{x}^{\downarrow s} = \mathbf{x}$. If $s = \emptyset$, then $\mathbf{x}^{\downarrow s} = \diamond$.

3.3 Discrete Potentials

In an ID, the conditional probability functions associated with chance variables are represented by functions called potentials. If A is discrete, it is associated with a conditional probability mass function. The conditional probability mass functions are represented by functions called discrete potentials. Formally, suppose $r \subseteq \mathcal{V}$. A discrete potential for r is a function $\alpha \colon \Omega_r \to [0, 1]$ such that the values (in the interval [0, 1]) are in units of probability, which are dimensionless numbers without any physical units (such as feet, pounds, seconds, etc.).

Although the domain of the potential α is Ω_r , we will refer to r as the *domain* of α . Thus, the domain of a potential representing the conditional probability function associated with some chance variable X in an ID is always the set $\{X\} \cup pa(X)$, where pa(X) denotes the set of parents of X in the ID graph.

The values of discrete potentials are always in units of probability. For example, suppose B is a discrete chance variable with states b (buyer) and nb (no buyer), suppose P (price in β /bushel) is a continuous variable, and suppose β is a discrete potential for $\{B, P\}$, representing the conditional for B given P, such that $\beta(b, p) = 1/(1+e^{-6.5+p})$, and $\beta(nb, p) = e^{-6.5+p}/(1+e^{-6.5+p})$. The values of β are in units of probability.

3.4 Continuous Potentials

Continuous chance variables with non-deterministic conditionals are associated with conditional probability density functions (PDFs). Conditional PDFs are represented by functions called continuous potentials. Formally, suppose $r \subseteq \mathcal{V}$. A continuous potential ζ for r is a function $\zeta \colon \Omega_r \to \mathbb{R}^+$, where \mathbb{R}^+ is the set of non-negative real numbers with units of (probability) density.

The values of continuous potentials are always in units of density. For example, suppose Y is a continuous variable whose states are in units of, say, unitY, with continuous chance variable X as a parent. Suppose that the conditional associated with Y|x is N(x, 1). Then, the values of the continuous potential ψ for $\{X, Y\}$ such that $\psi(x, y) = (1/\sqrt{2\pi})e^{-(y-x)^2/2}$ are in units of probability per unit of Y, which is denoted simply by $(\text{unit}Y)^{-1}$.

Continuous variables with deterministic conditionals have conditionals described by equations. We will represent such conditionals by continuous potentials that use Dirac delta functions δ defined in Dirac [12].

3.5 Dirac Delta Functions

A function $\delta \colon \mathbb{R} \to \mathbb{R}^+$ is called a *Dirac delta function* if $\delta(x) = 0$ if $x \neq 0$, and $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \delta(x) dx = 1$. The values of δ are in units of density.

The Dirac delta function δ is not a proper function since the value of the function at 0 doesn't exist (i.e., is not finite). It can be regarded as a limit of a certain sequence of functions (such as, e.g., the Gaussian density function with mean 0 and variance σ^2 in the limit as $\sigma \to 0$). However, it can be used as if it were a proper function for practically all our purposes without getting incorrect results.

Although the value $\delta(0)$ (in units of density) is undefined, i.e., ∞ , we argue that we can interpret the value $\delta(0)$ as probability 1 at the location x = 0. Consider the Gaussian PDF with mean 0 and variance σ^2 . Its moment generating function (MGF) is $M(t) = e^{\sigma^2 t^2/2}$. In the limit as $\sigma \to 0$, M(t) = 1. Now, M(t) = 1 is the MGF of the degenerate probability distribution X = 0 with probability 1. Thus, we can interpret the value $\delta(0)$ as probability 1 at the location x = 0.

Some basic properties of the Dirac delta function are given in the Appendix. An example of a deterministic conditional is as follows. Suppose R (revenue in m\$) is a continuous chance variable with continuous chance parents P (price in \$/bushel), and C (crop size in mbushels), and discrete chance parent B with states b (buyer) and nb (no buyer). Suppose R is associated with a deterministic conditional as follows: $R = P \cdot C$ if B = b, and R = 0if B = nb. Then this conditional is represented by a continuous potential ρ for $\{P, C, B, R\}$ such that $\rho(p, c, b, r) = \delta(r - p \cdot c)$, and $\rho(p, c, nb, r) = \delta(r)$. The values of ρ are in units of (m\$)⁻¹.

In general, if Y is a continuous variable with continuous parents $\{X_1, \ldots, X_n\}$, and discrete parents $\{A_1, \ldots, A_m\}$, and has a deterministic conditional $Y = g_i(X_1, \ldots, X_n)$ if $(A_1, \ldots, A_m) = \mathbf{a}_i$, for $i = 1, \ldots, |\Omega_{\{A_1, \ldots, A_m\}}|$, then such a deterministic conditional is represented by the continuous potential $\psi(\mathbf{x}, \mathbf{a}_i, y) = \delta(y - g_i(\mathbf{x}))$ for all $\mathbf{x} \in \Omega_{\{X_1, \ldots, X_n\}}$, $\mathbf{a}_i \in \Omega_{\{A_1, \ldots, A_m\}}$, $i = 1, \ldots, |\Omega_{\{A_1, \ldots, A_m\}}|$, and $y \in \Omega_Y$. The units of values of ψ are (unitY)⁻¹.

3.6 Constraint Potentials

In some problems, there may be constraints on the possible states of decision variables based on states of other preceding variables. Such constraints are represented by potentials called constraint potentials. Suppose s is a set of variables such that it includes a decision variable, say X. A constraint potential χ for s associated with $X \in s$ is a function $\chi: \Omega_s \to \{0, 1\}$ such that $\chi(x, \mathbf{y}) = 1$ if $x \in \Omega_X$ is a possible alternative given $\mathbf{y} \in \Omega_{s \setminus \{X\}}$, and $\chi(x, \mathbf{y}) = 0$ if not. We assume that the constraint potential is formally specified for all states of s. In practice, it is sufficient to just specify the states of s that are possible (with the rest assumed to be not possible). The values (0 or 1) of constraint potentials are in dimensionless units. Constraint potentials are used during the process of marginalizing a decision variable.

The entrepreneur's problem discussed in Section 5 has a constraint on the price variable $1 \leq p \leq 47$. This constraint is handled implicitly since we expect from the nature of the problem to find an optimal price that lies in this interval (at the two extreme prices, we expect the profits to be small or negative). In the American put option problem (also discussed in Section 5), we have constraints that are handled explicitly. These are described in Section 5.

Constraint potentials share the same units as discrete potentials, and so it is important to not confuse the two. In an ID representation, discrete potentials are associated with discrete chance variables, and constraint potentials are associated with decision variables. We will sometimes refer to the set of discrete and continuous potentials as *probability potentials*, which does not include constraint potentials.

3.7 Utility Potentials

An ID representation includes utility functions, that represent the preferences of the decision maker for the various outcomes. If an ID has more than one utility node, we assume an additive factorization of the joint utility function. Each additive factor of the utility function is represented by a utility potential. Formally, a *utility potential* v for $t \subseteq \mathcal{V}$ is a function $v : \Omega_t \to \mathbb{R}$ such that the values (in \mathbb{R}) are in units of utiles. An example of an utility potential is found in an example described below.

3.8 Summary

In summary, we can have four different kinds of potentials in IDs. The values of discrete potentials are in units of probabilities, which are dimensionless numbers (in the interval [0,1]) with no physical units. The values of continuous potentials are in units of density, such as $(\text{unit}X)^{-1}$, $(\text{unit}X)^{-1} \cdot (\text{unit}Y)^{-1}$, etc. The values of utility potentials are in units of utiles. The values of constraint potentials are either 0 or 1 in dimensionless units. In the process of solving an ID, we may create potentials that have hybrid units such as utiles $\cdot (\text{unit}X)^{-1}$, etc. However, after we marginalize all chance and decision variables, we will ultimately end with a utility potential for the empty set. Details are provided in the section on solving hybrid IDs.

3.9 An Example

We will illustrate the concepts described so far using the entrepreneur's problem adapted from Howard [17]. An entrepreneur has to decide on a price for her new product. When the entrepreneur selects a price P (in \$/widget), the quantity Q_n (in mwidgets) that she will sell is determined from the demand curve $Q_n(P)$. This quantity Q_n will have a total cost of manufacturing $C_n(Q_n)$ (in m\$) given by the total cost curve. The entrepreneur's profit π_n (in m\$) will then be the difference between her revenue $P \cdot Q_n$ and her cost C_n , i.e., $\pi_n = P \cdot Q_n - C_n$. We assume that the entrepreneur is risk neutral, i.e., her utility is linear in million dollars, u(x m\$) = x utiles. The entrepreneur needs to decide on a price p that will maximize her utility.

This problem would be simple if the demand curve and total cost curve were known with certainty, but this is seldom the case. We shall assume that the quantity Q_n determined from the demand curve is only a nominal value and that the actual quantity sold will be $Q_a = Q_n + Z_1$, where Z_1 (in mwidgets) is a standard normal random variable. Furthermore, producing this quantity Q_a will cost $C_a = C_n(Q_a) + Z_2$, where Z_2 (in m\$) is another independent standard normal random variable. Note that the profit π (in m\$) is now $\pi = P \cdot Q_a - C_a$.

For the demand curve, the functional form is $Q_n(p) = (\ln \alpha - \ln p)/\beta$, where $p \leq \alpha$, and the constants are given by $\alpha = 50$, $\beta = 1/80$. This is a decreasing function-at a price of \$1/widget, she would sell $80 \cdot ln50 \approx 313$ mwidgets, and at a price of \$50/widget, she would sell none. For the total cost function we assume the form $C_n(q_a) = k_0 + k_1q_a + k_2(1 - e^{-k_3q_a})$ with constants $k_0 = 700$, $k_1 = 4$, $k_2 = 400$, $k_3 = 1/50$. The total cost function is an increasing function, but at a decreasing rate. We restrict the range of P to make sure that Q_a is nonnegative. An ID representation of the problem is depicted in Figure 1.

The potentials in this example are as follows. We start with the name of the potential, its domain, details of the potential, and its units.

1.
$$\chi_a$$
 for $\{C_n, Z_2, C_a\}$ such that $\chi_a(c_n, z_2, c_a) = \delta(c_a - (c_n + z_2)), (m\$)^{-1}$.

- 2. φ_2 for Z_2 such that $\varphi_2(z_2) = (1/\sqrt{2\pi})e^{-z_2^2/2}, (m\$)^{-1}$.
- 3. χ_n for $\{Q_a, C_n\}$ such that $\chi_n(q_a, c_n) = \delta(c_n (700 + 4q_a + 400(1 e^{-q_a/50}))), (m\$)^{-1}$.
- 4. θ_a for $\{Q_n, Z_1, Q_a\}$ such that $\theta_a(q_n, z_1, q_a) = \delta(q_a (q_n + z_1)), (mwidgets)^{-1}$.
- 5. φ_1 for Z_1 such that $\varphi_1(z_1) = (1/\sqrt{2\pi})e^{-z_1^2/2}$, $(mwidgets)^{-1}$.
- 6. θ_n for $\{P, Q_n\}$ such that $\theta_n(p, q_n) = \delta(q_n 80(\ln 50 \ln p)), (mwidgets)^{-1}$.
- 7. π for $\{P, Q_a, C_a\}$ such that $\pi(p, q_a, c_a) = p \cdot q_a c_a$, utiles

It is evident from the units that the first six potentials are continuous potentials and the seventh is a utility potential. There is no potential associated with decision variable P. A valuation network (VN) representation ([36]) (also called a factor graph in Kschischang et al. [24]) of the entrepreneur's problem in shown in Figure 2. A VN is a bi-partite graph with variables and potentials as nodes. Variable nodes are depicted just as in IDs. Potential nodes are depicted by diamond-shaped nodes. Probability and utility potentials are depicted by single-bordered diamond-shaped nodes. Constraint potentials are depicted by double-bordered diamond-shaped nodes. Each potential has an edge between it and the variables in its domain. During the solution phase, we switch from the ID to the VN representation as there are no guarantees that the ID representation will be maintained at each step of the solution algorithm ([36]). In Section 5, we describe a solution to this problem.



Figure 2: A VN Representation of the Entrepreneur's Problem

3.10 Combination of Potentials

The definition of combination of potentials depends on the units of the potentials being combined. Although there are many possible combinations of units, we have only two distinct definitions. Utility functions are additive factors of the joint utility function. Thus, combination of two utility potentials (both in units of utiles) involves pointwise addition. In all other cases, combination of potentials involves pointwise multiplication. Thus, in problems where we have a single utility node, combination is always pointwise multiplication.

Suppose v_1 and v_2 are utility potentials for t_1 and t_2 , respectively. Then, the combination of v_1 and v_2 , denoted by $v_1 \otimes v_2$, is a utility potential for $t_1 \cup t_2$ defined as follows:

$$(v_1 \otimes v_2)(\mathbf{x}) = v_1(\mathbf{x}^{\downarrow t_1}) + v_2(\mathbf{x}^{\downarrow t_2}) \quad \text{for all } \mathbf{x} \in \Omega_{t_1 \cup t_2}.$$
(3.1)

The units of $(v_1 \otimes v_2)$ are utiles.

Suppose α_1 and α_2 are potentials for t_1 and t_2 , respectively, such that α_1 and α_2 are not both utility. Then, the combination of α_1 and α_2 , denoted by $\alpha_1 \otimes \alpha_2$, is a potential for $t_1 \cup t_2$ defined as follows:

$$(\alpha_1 \otimes \alpha_2)(\mathbf{x}) = \alpha_1(\mathbf{x}^{\downarrow t_1}) \cdot \alpha_2(\mathbf{x}^{\downarrow t_2}) \quad \text{for all } \mathbf{x} \in \Omega_{t_1 \cup t_2}.$$
(3.2)

The units of $(\alpha_1 \otimes \alpha_2)$ are the product of the units of α_1 and α_2 . Thus, e.g., if α_1 is discrete and α_2 is utility (or vice versa), then $\alpha_1 \otimes \alpha_2$ is utility; and if α_1 is continuous and α_2 is utility (or vice versa), then $\alpha_1 \otimes \alpha_2$ will have hybrid units such as utiles \cdot (unit X)⁻¹, etc.

Observe that combination of potentials is non-associative. Thus, if σ is a discrete or continuous potential, and v_1 and v_2 are utility potentials, then $\sigma \otimes (v_1 \otimes v_2) \neq (\sigma \otimes v_1) \otimes v_2$. This non-associativity of combination will necessitate divisions if we wish to use local computation ([36]). This will be discussed further in the section on solving hybrid IDs.

3.11 Marginalization of Potentials

In the process of solving an ID, we marginalize chance and decision variables in some sequence that is dictated by the information constraints. Before we marginalize a variable, we may have to do some combination and division operations prior to marginalization. In this subsection, we define just the marginalization operation without describing the details of how the potential being marginalized is obtained. The details of the solution algorithm are described after we have completed all requisite definitions. The definition of marginalization of potentials depends on the nature of the variable being marginalized. We marginalize discrete chance variables by addition over its state space, continuous chance variables by integration over its state space, and decision variables (discrete or continuous) by maximization over its state space, which may be further constrained by constraint potentials.

Suppose α is a potential for a, and suppose $X \in a$ is a discrete variable. Then, the marginal of α by deleting X, denoted by α^{-X} , is a potential for $a \setminus \{X\}$ given as follows:

$$\alpha^{-X}(\mathbf{y}) = \sum_{x \in \Omega_X} \alpha(x, \mathbf{y}) \quad \text{for all } \mathbf{y} \in \Omega_{a \setminus \{X\}}.$$
(3.3)

In this case, the units of α^{-X} are exactly the same as the units of α .

If $X \in a$ is a continuous variable, then α^{-X} is defined as follows:

$$\alpha^{-X}(\mathbf{y}) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \alpha(x, \mathbf{y}) \, \mathrm{d}x \quad \text{for all } \mathbf{y} \in \Omega_{a \setminus \{X\}}.$$
(3.4)

In this case, the units of α^{-X} are the units of α multiplied by the units of X.

And if $X \in a$ is a decision variable, then α^{-X} is defined as follows:

$$\alpha^{-X}(\mathbf{y}) = \max_{x \in \Omega_X} \alpha(x, \mathbf{y}) \quad \text{for all } \mathbf{y} \in \Omega_{a \setminus \{X\}}.$$
(3.5)

In this case, the units of α^{-X} are exactly the same as the units of α . If we have a constraint potential χ for s associated with $X \in s$, then we assume that χ is already included in α (so that $s \subseteq a$), and the maximization in Equation (3.5) is over $x \in \Omega_X$ such that $\chi(x, \mathbf{y}^{\downarrow s \setminus \{X\}}) = 1$.

3.12 Division of Potentials.

The process of solving an ID may involve division of discrete or continuous potentials by discrete or continuous potentials. Also, the potential in the divisor is always a marginal of the potential being divided.

Suppose α is a discrete or continuous potential for a, and suppose $X \in a$ is a discrete or continuous chance variable. Then the division of α by α^{-X} , denoted by $\alpha \oslash \alpha^{-X}$, is a potential for a defined as follows:

$$(\alpha \oslash \alpha^{-X})(x, \mathbf{y}) = \alpha(x, \mathbf{y}) / \alpha^{-X}(\mathbf{y}) \quad \text{for all } x \in \Omega_X, \text{ and } \mathbf{y} \in \Omega_{a \setminus \{X\}}$$
(3.6)

In Equation (3.6), if the denominator is zero, then the numerator is also 0, and in this case we define 0/0 as 0. The units of the potential $\alpha \oslash \alpha^{-X}$ are the units of α divided by the units of α^{-X} . For the division operations that are done in the process of solving an ID (described in the next subsection) it can be shown that $\alpha \oslash \alpha^{-X}$ represents the conditional for X given variables in $a \setminus \{X\}$. Thus, if X is discrete, then $\alpha \oslash \alpha^{-X}$ is discrete, and if X is continuous, $\alpha \oslash \alpha^{-X}$ is continuous in units of (unit X)⁻¹ ([6]).

3.13 An Algorithm for Solving Hybrid Influence Diagrams.

We have all the definitions needed to solve hybrid IDs with deterministic conditionals. The solution algorithm is basically the same as described in Shenoy [36] and Lauritzen and Nilsson [26] for discrete IDs. The details of the solution algorithm are as follows.

First, all variables need to be marginalized in a sequence that respects the information constraints in the sense that if X precedes Y in the information sequence, then Y must be marginalized before X. In a well-defined ID, the information constraints form a partial order such that if C is a chance variable, and D is a decision variable, exactly one of the following information constraints must hold: either C precedes D, or D precedes C. In the former case, the true value of C is known by the decision-maker prior to choosing a state of D, and in the latter case, the true value of C is not known at the time the decision-maker has to choose a state of D.

First, we describe the general case where we have an additive factorization of the joint utility function. In this case, divisions may be required. Next, we describe some special cases where divisions can be avoided.

We start with a set of potentials included in an ID representation. These potentials get modified in the process of marginalization.

3.14 Marginalizing a Chance Variable-Case 1

Suppose we have to marginalize a chance variable C. First, we combine all probability potentials whose domains include C, resulting in the potential, say χ . Next, we compute the marginal χ^{-C} . Then, we compute the quotient $(\chi \otimes \chi^{-C})$. The set of all probability potentials whose domains include C are replaced by the potentials χ^{-C} and $(\chi \otimes \chi^{-C})$. The units of $(\chi \otimes \chi^{-C})$ are units of probability if C is discrete, and $(\text{unit}C)^{-1}$ if C is continuous. The operations described so far is equivalent to the operations involved in arcreversal ([30]). Next, we combine all utility potentials that include C in their domains, resulting in utility potential, say v. The set of all utility potentials that include C in their domains is now replaced by the potential v. Next, we replace v and $(\chi \otimes \chi^{-C})$ by the potential $(v \otimes (\chi \otimes \chi^{-C}))^{-C}$, which must be a utility potential. This concludes the end of the process of marginalizing C. After marginalizing chance variable C, there will not be any potentials that include C in their domains.

3.15 Marginalizing a Decision Variable-Case 1

Suppose we have to marginalize decision variable D. First we combine all utility potentials that include D in their domains, and then we combine the resulting utility potential with constraint potentials for D if any, resulting in utility potential, say v. Next, we marginalize D from v. All utility and constraint potentials that include D in their domains are now replaced by v^{-D} . In the process of marginalizing D from v, we keep track of where the maximum is attained (as a function of the remaining variables in the domain of v). This yields a *decision function* for the decision variable. The collection of all decision functions constitutes an *optimal strategy* for the ID. After all variables have been marginalized, we end up with a single utility potential for the empty set, whose value represents the optimal utility associated with an optimal strategy.

This general algorithm described above involves divisions in the process of marginalizing a chance variable. This step may be simplified in the case where we have a single utility potential as follows.

3.16 Marginalizing a Chance/Decision Variable-Case 2

Suppose we have to marginalize a (chance or decision) variable X. First, we combine all potentials that include X in their domains, resulting in potential, say, v, and then marginalize X from v. The set of all potentials that include X in their domains is replaced by v^{-X} . In this case, we cannot predict the nature of v^{-X} , i.e., it may have hybrid units.

Notice that there are no divisions involved in this process. When we have a single utility factor, combination always involves multiplication, which is associative, and it follows from the axiomatic approach of Shenoy and Shafer [38] that we can find marginals without doing any divisions. The process of solving an ID can be described as finding the marginal for the empty set by sequentially marginalizing all variables in a sequence that respects the information constraints. The first example (entrepreneur's problem) solved in Section 5 has a single utility factor, and thus, no divisions are required.

Another special case where no divisions are necessary is as follows. In the process of marginalizing a chance variable C, suppose that there is only one probability (discrete or continuous) potential, say χ that includes C in its domain. In this case χ must be the conditional for C given its parents, pa(C). Thus, χ^{-C} is an identity potential for pa(C) (whose values are all 1's). In this case also, we can skip the divisions. If this is true for all chance variables C (this will happen if the arcs into each chance variable are consistent with the partial order representing the information constraints, and we pick a deletion sequence consistent with all arcs in the ID), then we can use the rules described in Case 2 above. The second example (American put option problem) solved in Section 5 is an example of this type and no divisions are required.

Finally, we remark that one can always avoid divisions by combining all utility potentials and replacing the set of all utility potentials by the combination. This may, however, increase the computational effort of solving an ID as the domain of the single joint utility potential will have all decision variables in its domain and potentially could be large. Shenoy [36] has described a small example where divisions are inescapable assuming that we wish to use local computation and avoid computing on the domain of all variables.

The algorithm described in this subsection is illustrated in Section 5 by solving two small hybrid IDs in complete detail.

4 Mixture of Polynomials Functions

In this section, we define MOP functions, describe some methods for finding MOP approximations of univariate and two-dimensional conditional PDFs, and piecewise-linear approximations of nonlinear deterministic functions. We illustrate our method for the log-normal distribution. Shenoy and West [40] describes MOP approximations of the PDFs of the normal and chi-square univariate distributions, and CLG distributions in two dimensions. Shenoy [37] describes MOP approximations of the CLG PDFs in one, two and three dimensions.

4.1 MOP Functions

The definitions of one-dimensional, and multi-dimensional MOP functions is taken from Shenoy [37].

A one-dimensional function $f : \mathbb{R} \to \mathbb{R}$ is said to be a *mixture of polynomials* (MOP) function if it is a piecewise function of the form:

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} a_{0i} + a_{1i}x + \dots + a_{ni}x^n & \text{for } x \in A_i, i = 1, \dots, k, \\ 0 & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$
(4.1)

where A_1, \ldots, A_k are disjoint intervals in \mathbb{R} that do not depend on x, and a_{0i}, \ldots, a_{ni} are constants for all i. We will say that f is a k-piece (ignoring the 0 piece), and n-degree (assuming $a_{ni} \neq 0$ for some i) MOP function.

An example of a 2-piece, 3-degree MOP function $g_1(\cdot)$ in one-dimension is as follows:

$$g_1(x) = \begin{cases} 0.41035 + 0.09499x - 0.09786x^2 - 0.02850x^3 & \text{if } -3 < x < 0, \\ 0.41035 - 0.09499x - 0.09786x^2 + 0.02850x^3 & \text{if } 0 \le x < 3 \\ 0 & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$
(4.2)

 $g_1(\cdot)$ is a MOP approximation of the PDF of the standard normal distribution on the domain (-3, 3), and was found using Lagrange interpolating polynomials with Chebyshev points, which will be discussed in the next subsection.

The main motivation for defining MOP functions is that such functions are easy to integrate in closed form, and the family of MOP functions is closed under multiplication, addition, integration, the main operations in solving hybrid IDs. Also, since MOP functions are easily differentiable, it is easy to maximize MOP functions in closed form.

A multivariate polynomial is a polynomial in several variables. For example, a polynomial in two variables is as follows:

$$P(x_1, x_2) = a_{00} + a_{10}x_1 + a_{01}x_2 + a_{11}x_1x_2 + a_{20}x_1^2 + a_{02}x_2^2 + a_{21}x_1^2x_2 + a_{12}x_1x_2^2 + a_{22}x_1^2x_2^2 + a_{33}x_2^2 + a_{33}x_1^2x_2 +$$

The degree of the polynomial in Equation (4.3) is 4 assuming a_{22} is a non-zero constant. In general, the degree of a multivariate polynomial is the largest sum of the exponents of the variables in the terms of the polynomial.

An *m*-dimensional function $f: \mathbb{R}^m \to \mathbb{R}$ is said to be a MOP function if

$$f(x_1, x_2, \dots, x_m) = \begin{cases} P_i(x_1, x_2, \dots, x_m) & \text{for } (x_1, x_2, \dots, x_m) \in A_i, i = 1, \dots, k, \\ 0 & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$
(4.4)

where $P_i(x_1, x_2, ..., x_m)$ are multivariate polynomials in m variables for all i, and the disjoint regions A_i are as follows. Suppose π is a permutation of $\{1, ..., m\}$. Then each A_i is of the

form:

$$l_{1i} \leq x_{\pi(1)} \leq u_{1i},$$

$$l_{2i}(x_{\pi(1)}) \leq x_{\pi(2)} \leq u_{2i}(x_{\pi(1)}),$$

$$\vdots$$

$$l_{mi}(x_{\pi(1)}, \dots, x_{\pi(m-1)}) \leq x_{\pi(m)} \leq u_{mi}(x_{\pi(1)}, \dots, x_{\pi(m-1)})$$

$$(4.5)$$

where l_{1i} and u_{1i} are constants, and $l_{ji}(x_{\pi(1)}, \ldots, x_{\pi(j-1)})$ and $u_{ji}(x_{\pi(1)}, \ldots, x_{\pi(j-1)})$ are linear functions of $x_{\pi(1)}, x_{\pi(2)}, \ldots, x_{\pi(j-1)}$ for $j = 2, \ldots, m$, and $i = 1, \ldots, k$. We will refer to the nature of the region described in Equation (4.5) as a hyper-rhombus. Although we have defined the hyper-rhombus as a closed region in Equation (4.5), each of the 2m inequalities can be either strictly < or \leq . Notice that the definition of the region A_i in the m-dimensional case (in Equation 4.5) is a generalization of the requirement in the 1-dimensional case (Equation 4.1) that the regions A_i are intervals.

A special case of the hyper-rhombus region A_i is a region of the form:

$$l_{1i} \le x_1 \le u_{1i}, \ l_{2i} \le x_2 \le u_{2i}, \ \dots, \ l_{mi} \le x_m \le u_{mi}$$

$$(4.6)$$

where $l_{1i}, \ldots, l_{mi}, u_{1i}, \ldots, u_{mi}$ are all constants. We refer to the region defined in Equation 4.6 as a hypercube (in *m*-dimensions).

An example of a 2-piece, 3-degree MOP $g_2(\cdot, \cdot)$ defined on a two-dimensional hyperrhombus is as follows:

$$g_2(x,y) = \begin{cases} 0.41035 + 0.09499(y-x) - 0.09786(y-x)^2 - 0.02850(y-x)^3 & \text{if } x - 3 < y < x \\ 0.41035 - 0.09499(y-x) - 0.09786(y-x)^2 + 0.02850(y-x)^3 & \text{if } x \le y < x + 3 \\ 0 & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$

$$(4.7)$$

 $g_2(x,y)$ is a two-dimensional MOP approximation of the PDF of the CLG distribution of $Y|x \sim N(x, 1^2)$ on the domain $-\infty < x < \infty, x - 3 < y < x + 3$. Notice that $g_2(x,y) = g_1(y-x)$, where $g_1(\cdot)$ is as defined in Equation 4.2.

4.1.1 Advantages of Hyper-rhombus Regions

One advantage of defining multi-dimensional MOP functions on hyper-rhombuses is that MOP functions are closed under transformations needed for multi-dimensional linear deterministic conditionals. For example consider the case where X, Y, and Z are continuous variables, where X has PDF $f_X(x)$, Y|x has conditional PDF $f_{Y|x}(y)$, and Z has a deterministic conditional Z = X + Y, which is represented by the function $\delta(z - x - y)$, where δ is the Dirac delta function. Suppose that $f_X(x)$ is a 1-dimensional MOP function, and suppose that $f_{Y|x}(y)$ is a 2-dimensional MOP function (in x and y) defined on hypercubes. Suppose we wish to find the marginal of Z. After we marginalize Y (by computing $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_{Y|x}(y) \,\delta(z - x - y) \, dy$), we obtain the function $f_{Y|x}(z - x)$. Notice that even though $f_{Y|x}(y)$ was defined on hypercubes, $f_{Y|x}(z - x)$ is no longer defined on hypercubes since we now have regions such as $l_{1i} \leq z - x \leq u_{1i}$, which is a hyper-rhombus.

Another advantage is that we can obtain MOP approximations of CLG PDFs from a MOP approximation of the univariate standard normal PDF ([37]). For example, suppose

 $g_1(x)$ is a MOP approximation of the PDF of $N(0, 1^2)$. Now suppose $Y|x \sim N(a x + b, \sigma^2)$, where a, b, and σ are constants, and $\sigma \neq 0$. We can find a MOP approximation of the PDF of Y|x as follows:

$$h(x,y) = \frac{1}{|\sigma|} g_1\left(\frac{y-a\,x-b}{\sigma}\right) \tag{4.8}$$

Notice that even though $g_1(x)$ is defined on hypercubes, h(x, y) is no longer defined on hypercubes (since we now have regions such as $l_{1i} \leq \frac{y-ax-b}{\sigma} \leq u_{1i}$). However, h(x, y) is defined on a hyper-rhombus region, and therefore is a MOP. The MOP function $g_2(x, y)$ described in Equation 4.7 is an instance of h(x, y) when a = 1, b = 0, and $\sigma = 1$.

Finally, the hyper-rhombus region allows us to find MOP approximations of conditional PDFs using fewer pieces and lower degrees. Using hypercubes, we were able to find a 16-piece, 18-degree MOP approximation of a conditional log-normal PDF. Using hyper-rhombuses, we found an 8-piece, 5-degree MOP approximation for the same conditional log-normal PDF. This is because in the hyper-rhombus case, we can truncate the region where the PDF has very small values, and thus avoid the high degree necessitated by the non-negativity condition of PDFs.

There are some disadvantages associated with hyper-rhombus regions compared to hypercubes. MOPs defined on hyper-rhombuses take longer to integrate. After integration, MOPs defined on hyper-rhombuses may have higher degrees. Some comparisons of hyper-rhombuses versus hypercubes appear in Shenoy [37], and Shenoy et al. [35].

4.2 Finding MOP Approximations of Univariate PDFs

In this subsection, we will describe a process for finding a MOP approximation of a univariate PDF using Lagrange interpolating polynomials with Chebyshev points. In the next section, we will work with log-normal PDFs. Therefore, we will use the log-normal distribution for illustration purposes.

4.2.1 Lagrange Interpolating Polynomials

Suppose we need to fit a polynomial for a one-dimensional function f(x) in some interval (a, b). Given a set of n points $\{(x_1, f(x_1)), \ldots, (x_n, f(x_n))\}$, the Lagrange interpolating polynomial (LIP) P(x) is given by:

$$P(x) = \sum_{j=1}^{n} \left[f(x_j) \prod_{k=1, k \neq j}^{n} \frac{x - x_k}{x_j - x_k} \right]$$
(4.9)

The polynomial P(x) has the following properties ([3]). It is a polynomial of degree $\leq (n-1)$ that passes through the *n* points $\{(x_1, f(x_1)), ..., (x_n, f(x_n))\}$, i.e., $P(x_j) = f(x_j)$ for j = 1, ..., n. If f(x) is continuous and (n + 1)-times differentiable in an interval (a, b), and $x_1, ..., x_n$ are distinct points in (a, b) such that $x_1 < ... < x_n$, then for each $x \in (a, b)$, there exists a number $\xi(x)$ (generally unknown) between x_1 and x_n such that

$$f(x) = P(x) + \frac{f^{(n+1)}(\xi(x))}{n!}(x - x_1)(x - x_2)\cdots(x - x_n)$$
(4.10)

4.2.2 Chebyshev Points

One question in the use of LIP is the choice of the points x_1, \ldots, x_n . For an interval (a, b) where b > a, the *n* Chebyshev points are given by

$$x_i = \frac{1}{2}(a+b) + \frac{1}{2}(b-a)\cos\left(\frac{2i-1}{2n}\pi\right), \text{ for } i = 1, \dots n$$
(4.11)

The Chebyshev points are often used with LIP because the resulting polynomial approximation P(x) minimizes the quantity $|(x-x_1)\cdots(x-x_n)|$ for all $x \in (a, b)$, which is proportional to the absolute error between the function f(x) and the LIP P(x) (see Equation (4.10)). The minimum value of $|(x-x_1)\cdots(x-x_n)|$ is $\frac{1}{2^{n-1}}$. Thus, as *n* increases, the maximum absolute deviation decreases.

4.2.3 Finding a MOP Approximation for a PDF

The construction of a k-piece, n-degree MOP g(x) that approximates a PDF f(x) on some domain (l, u) proceeds as follows. First, we compute the LIP polynomial, say $g_u(x)$, for f(x)using n = 3 Chebyshev points for the domain (l, u). Second, we check to see if $g_u(x)$, is non-negative over the entire domain (by computing the minimum of $g_u(x)$ over the entire domain and making sure it is positive). If not, we increase n until we obtain non-negativity. Since we are using Chebyshev points, we are guaranteed to obtain non-negativity for some nassuming f(x) > 0 for $x \in (l, u)$. If the smallest degree n for which we obtain non-negativity is too high (> 5, e.g. for a 1-dimensional MOP), then we partition the domain into more pieces and restart. Third, we normalize the fitted polynomial $g_u(x)$ so that it integrates to 1.

The procedure described in the previous paragraph can be applied to any PDF, including, e.g., the class of quantile-parameterized distributions described in Keelin and Powley [22]. We will apply the above procedure for a log-normal distribution. Suppose $X \sim N(\mu, \sigma^2)$ and $Y = e^X$. Then, we say Y has the log-normal distribution with parameters μ and σ^2 , written as $Y \sim LN(\mu, \sigma^2)$. First, we need to decide on the precision of the MOP approximation. The exact domain of the PDF of Y is $(0, \infty)$. For the standard normal distribution, the domain (-3, 3) covers 99.7% of the total probability. Thus, we can approximate the PDF of Y on the domain $(e^{\mu-3\sigma}, e^{\mu+3\sigma})$. If we need greater precision, we can approximate the PDF of Y on a larger domain, e.g., on $(e^{\mu-4\sigma}, e^{\mu+4\sigma})$, which captures more than 99.99% of the total probability.

Suppose $S_1 \sim LN(\mu, \sigma^2)$ where $\mu = ln(40) + 0.00074$ and $\sigma^2 = 0.13229^2$ (these constants are obtained from the American put option example described in Section 5.2). The 0.15 percentile of the PDF of S_1 is 27.03, and the 99.85 percentile is 59.28. If we try to fit a 1-piece MOP approximation of the PDF of S_1 using the above procedure, the result is a 8-degree MOP on the domain (27.03, 59.28). So we partition the domain into two pieces (27.03, 39.34) and [39.34, 59.28), where 39.34 is the mode of S_1 (= $e^{\mu-\sigma^2}$). In this case, we find a 2-piece, 5-degree MOP $\phi_{p1}(s_1)$. A graph of the MOP approximation $\phi_{p1}(s_1)$ overlaid on the actual PDF $\phi_1(s_1)$ truncated to (27.03, 59.28) is shown in Figure 3 and it shows that there are not much differences between the two functions. The mean of $\phi_{p1}(s_1)$ is ≈ 40.370 , and the mean of $\phi_1(s_1) \approx 40.371$. The variance of $\phi_{p1}(s_1)$ is ≈ 27.875 and the variance of $\phi_1(s_1) \approx 27.879$.



Figure 3: A Graph of ϕ_{p1} (in red) Overlaid on ϕ_1 (in blue); the Bottom Graph Shows the Difference $\phi_1 - \phi_{p1}$ in the Curves

The LIP method described for univariate PDFs can also be applied for 2-dimensional conditional PDFs. A generalization of Lagrange interpolating polynomials exists for two and higher dimensions and its implementations exists in commercial software such as Mathematica and Maple. Chebyshev points are also defined in closed form for two-dimensional regions in Xu [43].

4.3 Finding Piecewise-Linear Approximations of Deterministic Conditionals

In this subsection, we describe finding piecewise-linear approximations of deterministic conditionals. MOP functions are closed under transformation required for multi-dimensional linear and quotient functions. Thus, if we have a nonlinear deterministic conditional (as we do in the entrepreneur's problem), then we need to approximate such conditionals by piecewise linear functions.

Consider the nominal demand function f_{Q_n} as a function of price p in the range $1 \le p \le 47$

given as follows:

$$f_{Q_n}(p) = 80(\ln 50 - \ln p)$$
 if $1 \le p \le 47$ (4.12)

Since $f_{Q_n}(p)$ is not a linear function, the deterministic conditional $Q_n = f_{Q_n}(P)$ (associated with Q_n) is not linear. Thus, we need to approximate $f_{Q_n}(p)$ by a piecewise linear function. We select a set of intermediate points in the interval (1,47) and find a piecewise linear approximation $f_{pQ_n}(p)$ of this one-dimensional function as follows:

$$f_{pQ_n}(p) = \begin{cases} 225.073 - 43.9445(p-3) & \text{if } 1 \le p < 3\\ 157.289 - 16.946(p-7) & \text{if } 3 \le p < 7\\ 107.766 - 8.25386(p-13) & \text{if } 7 \le p < 13\\ 69.4 - 4.79573(p-21) & \text{if } 13 \le p < 21\\ 28.534 - 2.919(p-35) & \text{if } 21 \le p < 35\\ 4.95003 - 1.96533(p-47) & \text{if } 35 \le p \le 47\\ 0 & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$
(4.13)

The number of intermediate points and the location of the points was selected by trial and error. A graph of $f_{pQ_n}(p)$ vs. p overlaid on the graph of $f_{Q_n}(p)$ vs. p is shown in Figure 4. The maximum absolute percentage deviation between $f_{Q_n}(p)$ and $f_{pQ_n}(p)$ is 5.3% at p = 43.5.

5 Two Examples

In this section, we illustrate our framework and algorithm for solving hybrid IDs with deterministic conditionals by solving two problems. The first one is the entrepreneur's problem described in section 3, and has continuous chance and deterministic conditionals, a continuous decision variable, and one (unfactored) utility function. The second problem is an American put option described in Charnes and Shenoy [5]. This problem has continuous chance variables, discrete decision variables with continuous chance predecessors, and an additive factorization of the utility function. For some of the complicated marginalization operations, we report the approximate time it takes Mathematica to do the operation (using the *Timing* command in Mathematica). We used Mathematica version 7.0.1 on a MacBook Pro laptop computer to do the computations.

5.1 Entrepreneur's Problem

We will solve the entrepreneur's problem by marginalizing variables in the following sequence: $C_a, Z_2, C_n, Q_a, Z_1, Q_n, P$. To avoid the integration and optimization problems, we will approximate the continuous potentials associated with Z_1 and Z_2 by MOP potentials φ_{p1} and φ_{p2} , respectively, and the nonlinear deterministic functions associated with Q_n and C_n by piecewise-linear functions f_{pQ_n} and f_{pC_n} , respectively. Since we have a single utility potential, no divisions are necessary during the solution process.



Figure 4: A Graph of $f_{pQ_n}(p)$ (in red) Overlaid on $f_{Q_n}(p)$ (in blue); the Bottom Graph Shows the Difference $f_{pQ_n}(p) - f_{Q_n}(p)$ in the Curves

5.1.1 Marginalizing C_a

First, we marginalize C_a . C_a is in the domain of potentials χ_a and π . Let potential π_1 denote $(\chi_a \otimes \pi)^{-C_a}$. Then,

$$\pi_{1}(p, q_{a}, c_{n}, z_{2}) = (\chi_{a} \otimes \pi)^{-C_{a}}(p, q_{a}, c_{n}, z_{2})$$

$$= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \delta(c_{a} - (c_{n} + z_{2})) \cdot (p \cdot q_{a} - c_{a}) dc_{a}$$

$$= p \cdot q_{a} - (c_{n} + z_{2}), \quad (\text{utiles})$$
(5.1)

The result in Equation (5.1) follows from property 1 of Dirac delta functions.

5.1.2 Marginalizing Z_2

Next, we marginalize Z_2 . Z_2 is in the domain of potentials φ_{p2} and π_1 . Let $\varphi_{p2}(z)$ denote the 2-piece, 3-degree MOP approximation of $\varphi_2(z)$, the PDF associated with the standard

normal distribution, as described in Equation 4.2.

Let π_2 denote $(\varphi_{p2} \otimes \pi_1)^{-Z_2}$. Details of π_2 are as follows:

$$\pi_2(p, q_a, c_n) = (\varphi_{p2} \otimes \pi_1)^{-Z_2}(p, q_a, c_n)$$

=
$$\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \varphi_{p2}(z_2) \cdot (p \cdot q_a - (c_n + z_2)) dz_2$$

=
$$p \cdot q_a - c_n \quad \text{(utiles)}$$
(5.2)

5.1.3 Marginalizing C_n

Next we marginalize C_n . C_n is in the domain of potentials χ_n and π_2 . Let f_{pC_n} denote a 3-piece piecewise-linear approximation of the cost function f_{C_n} as follows:

$$f_{pC_n}(q_a) = \begin{cases} 705.1 + 9.29q_a & \text{if } 2 \le q_a < 42\\ 844.19 + 5.98q_a & \text{if } 42 \le q_a < 104\\ 1025.87 + 4.23q_a & \text{if } 104 \le q_a \le 316\\ 0 & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$
(5.3)

The maximum absolute percentage deviation between f_{pC_n} and f_{C_n} is 2.3% at $q_a = 18.64$. The Dirac potential associated with C_n is $\chi_n(c_n, q_a) = \delta(c_n - f_{pC_n}(q_a))$. Let π_3 denote $(\chi_n \otimes \pi_2)^{-C_n}$. Details of π_3 are as follows.

$$\pi_{3}(p,q_{a}) = (\chi_{n} \otimes \pi_{2})^{-C_{n}}(p,q_{a})$$

$$= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} (p q_{a} - c_{n}) \cdot \delta(c_{n} - f_{pC_{n}}(q_{a})) dc_{n}$$

$$= p q_{a} - f_{pC_{n}}(q_{a}) \quad \text{(utiles)}$$
(5.4)

5.1.4 Marginalizing Q_a

Next, we marginalize Q_a . Q_a is in the domain of potentials θ_a and π_3 . Let π_4 denote $(\theta_a \otimes \pi_3)^{-Q_a}$ Details of π_4 are as follows.

$$\pi_{4}(p, q_{n}, z_{1}) = (\theta_{a} \otimes \pi_{3})^{-Q_{a}}(p, q_{n}, z_{1})$$

$$= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \delta(q_{a} - (q_{n} + z_{1})) \cdot (p \cdot q_{a} - f_{pC_{n}}(q_{a})) \, \mathrm{d}q_{a}$$

$$= p \cdot (q_{n} + z_{1}) - f_{pC_{n}}(q_{n} + z_{1}) \quad (\mathrm{utiles}) \quad (5.5)$$

Notice that π_4 is a MOP function.

5.1.5 Marginalizing Z_1

Next, we marginalize Z_1 , which is in the domain of potentials φ_{p1} and π_4 . Let π_5 denote $(\varphi_{p1} \otimes \pi_4)^{-Z_1}$. π_5 is computed as follows:

$$\pi_{5}(p,q_{n}) = (\varphi_{p1} \otimes \pi_{4})^{-Z_{1}}(p,q_{n})$$

$$= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \varphi_{p1}(z_{1}) \cdot (p(q_{n}+z_{1}) - f_{pC_{n}}(q_{n}+z_{1})) dz_{1}$$

$$= p \cdot q_{n} - \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_{pC_{n}}(q_{n}+z_{1}) \cdot \varphi_{p1}(z_{1}) dz_{1}$$
(5.6)

Notice that since φ_{p1} and f_{pC_n} are MOP functions, π_5 is also a MOP function (15 pieces, 5 degree). It takes Mathematica about 3.7 seconds to do the integration in Equation (5.6).

5.1.6 Marginalizing Q_n

Next, we marginalize Q_n . Q_n is in the domain of potentials θ_n and π_5 . Let π_6 denote $(\theta_n \otimes \pi_5)^{-Q_n}$. The details of π_6 are as follows.

$$\pi_{6}(p) = (\theta_{n} \otimes \pi_{5})^{-Q_{n}}(p)$$

$$= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \delta(q_{n} - f_{pQ_{n}}(p)) \cdot \pi_{5}(p, q_{n}) dq_{n}$$

$$= \pi_{5}(p, f_{pQ_{n}}(p))$$
(5.7)

Since $f_{pQ_n}(p)$ is a piecewise-linear function, and π_5 is a MOP function, $\pi_6(p)$ is a MOP function. π_6 is computed as a 15-piece, 5-degree MOP function. It takes Mathematica about 14.8 seconds to do the integration in Equation (5.7).

5.1.7 Marginalizing P

Figure 5 shows a graph of $\pi_6(p)$ vs. p. Finally, we marginalize P. The maximum utility is 234.12 utiles at p = \$25.76/widget. It takes Mathematica 0.15 seconds to marginalize Pfrom π_6 . For comparison, when demand and supply are known with certainty, the problem reduces to a nonlinear optimization problem and the maximum utility 198 utiles is obtained when price is \$24.10/widget.

5.2 An American Put Option Problem

This problem is adapted from Charnes and Shenoy [5]. An option trader has to decide whether or not to exercise a 7-month put option with initial stock price $S_0 = 40 and exercise price X = \$35. A put option on a stock provides the owner of the option the right to sell one share of the stock at the exercise price during the period of the option. For example, if the price of the stock dips to, say \$30, during the option period, then the owner of the option described above can buy one share at \$30, and sell it for \$35, with a realized profit of \$5. In reality, the option can be exercised at any time before the expiration of the option. For modeling purposes, we assume that the option is available for exercise at three



Figure 5: A Graph of $\pi_6(p)$ vs. p

equally-spaced decision points over a 7-month period. Following standard practice in the financial literature, the stock prices, S_1, S_2, \ldots, S_k evolve according to the discrete stochastic process: $S_j = S_{j-1} \cdot Y$, where $Y \sim LN((r - \frac{\sigma^2}{2})\Delta t, \sigma^2 \Delta t)$, for $j = 1, 2, \ldots, k$, S_j is the stock price (in \$) at time $j\Delta t$, r is the risk-less interest rate (per year), σ is the stock's volatility (per year), T denotes the length of the option (in years), and $\Delta t = \frac{T}{k}$. We assume r = 0.0488 per year, T = 0.5833 years, $\Delta t = 0.1944$ years, k = 3 stages and $\sigma = 0.3$ per year (these constants are borrowed from Geske and Johnson [14], which provides an analytic value of the option for comparison purposes). Thus, $S_1 \sim LN(\ln 40 + 0.00074, 0.13229^2)$, $S_2|s_1 \sim LN(\ln s_1 + 0.00074, 0.13229^2)$, $S_3|s_2 \sim LN(\ln s_2 + 0.00074, 0.13229^2)$. An ID representation of the problem is shown in Figure 6.



Figure 6: An ID Representation of the American Put Option

The state space of D_1 is $\{e_1, h_1\}$, i.e., exercise or hold. The constraints for the decision nodes D_2 and D_3 in the problem are shown in Figure 7, where e_i, h_i, nc_i denote the alternatives: exercise, hold, or no choice, respectively, for decision D_i , i = 2, 3. The only possible decision for stage i is no choice if the stock was exercised at a prior time. The additive factors of the utility function are: $\pi_j(d_j, s_j) = e^{-rj\Delta t} \max \{35 - s_j, 0\}$, if $d_j = e_j$; $\pi_j = 0$, otherwise. The $e^{-rj\Delta t}$ is a discount factor to translate future profits back to the present (j = 0). As in the entrepreneur's problem, we assume that the decision maker's utilities for profits are linear in \$.



Figure 7: Constraints on D_2 and D_3

We approximate the marginal PDF of S_1 by a MOP function $\phi_{p1}(s_1)$. Also the MOP approximations of the conditional PDFs for $S_2|s_1$, and $S_3|s_2$ are denoted by $\psi_{p2}(s_1, s_2)$, and $\psi_{p3}(s_2, s_3)$, respectively. Also, we model the constraints on the choices at D_2 and D_3 by constraint potentials χ_2 for D_2 in $\{D_1, D_2\}$ and χ_3 for D_3 in $\{D_2, D_3\}$. The values of χ_2 and χ_3 are 1's for the possible states (as shown in Figure 7), and 0's for the rest.

The potentials in the problem are as follows (name, domain, and units):

$\pi_3,$	for $\{S_3, D_3\}$,	utiles
$\chi_3,$	for $D_3 \in \{D_2, D_3\}$,	no units
$\psi_{p3},$	for $\{S_2, S_3\},\$	$(\$)^{-1}$
$\chi_2,$	for $D_2 \in \{D_1, D_2\},\$	no units
$\pi_2,$	for $\{S_2, D_2\},\$	utiles
$\psi_{p2},$	for $\{S_1, S_2\}$,	$(\$)^{-1}$
$\pi_1,$	for $\{S_1, D_1\},\$	utiles
$\phi_{p1},$	for $\{S_1\}$,	$(\$)^{-1}$

The information constraints in the ID constrain us to marginalize the variables in the following sequence: $D_3, S_3, D_2, S_2, D_1, S_1$. Since the conditional arcs for S_1, S_2 and S_3 are consistent with the partial order determined by the information constraints, no divisions are required.

5.2.1 Marginalizing D_3 and S_3

First we marginalize D_3 . Since D_3 is in the domains of potentials π_3 and χ_3 , we first combine these and then marginalize D_3 from the combination. Let π'_3 denote $(\chi_3 \otimes \pi_3)^{-D_3}$. The units of values of π'_3 are utiles. Because $\pi_3(e_3, s_3) \ge \pi_3(h_3, s_3)$ and $\pi_3(e_3, s_3) \ge \pi_3(nc_3, s_3)$ for all values of $s_3 < 35$, the details of π'_3 are as follows:

$$\pi'_{3}(d_{2}, s_{3}) = \begin{cases} 0.97 \max\{35 - s_{3}, 0\} & \text{if } d_{2} = h_{2}, \\ 0 & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$
(5.8)

Thus, the optimal strategy of Stage 3 would be to exercise the option if the observed value of $S_3 < 35$, assuming this alternative is available (i.e., the option has not been exercised earlier), and to abandon the option if the observed value of $S_3 \ge 35$.

Next, we marginalize S_3 , which is in the domains of ψ_{p3} and π'_3 . Let π''_3 denote $(\psi_{p3} \otimes \pi'_3)^{-S_3}$. The units of values of π''_3 are in utiles. Details of π''_3 are as follows.

$$\pi_3''(d_2, s_2) = \begin{cases} \int_0^{35} \pi_3'(d_2, s_3) \cdot \psi_{p3}(s_2, s_3) \, \mathrm{d}s_3 & \text{if } d_2 = h_2, \\ 0 & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$
(5.9)

Since π'_3 and ψ_{p3} are MOP functions, π''_3 is a MOP function (4 piece, 9 degree).

Similarly, we marginalize the remaining variables. The optimal decision function at stage 2 is to exercise the option if the observed stock price is less than \$24.75 (assuming this option is available); otherwise hold it for the next stage. The optimal decision function in stage 1 is to exercise the option when the stock price is less than \$28.15; otherwise hold it for the next stage. The optimal value of the option is computed as \$1.219.

Our result is comparable to the financial analytic result \$1.219 (using Black and Scholes [2] option pricing theory computed analytically in Geske and Johnson [14]), and the result \$1.224 computed by Monte Carlo method using 30 stages ([5]).

One practical benefit of solving this ID exactly is that not only do we get the value of the option (which is the focus of option pricing theory), we also get a strategy for exercising the option. The financial analytic result provides only the value of the option. The Monte Carlo method proposed in Charnes and Shenoy [5] provides an approximate strategy by providing bounds on when to exercise the option. Our technique provides an exact strategy for the ID in which the conditional PDFs are approximated by MOP functions.

6 Summary and Conclusions

The main contribution of this paper is a framework and an algorithm for solving hybrid IDs with discrete and continuous chance variables, discrete and continuous decision variables, and deterministic conditionals for continuous chance variables.

First, the extended Shenoy-Shafer architecture for making inferences in hybrid BNs proposed in Shenoy and West [39] has been further extended to include decision variables and utility functions. Second, we propose approximating conditional PDFs and utility functions by MOPs, and approximating nonlinear deterministic functions for continuous chance variables by piecewise linear functions. We have illustrated our framework and algorithm by solving two small hybrid IDs.

Two main problems in solving hybrid IDs are marginalization of continuous chance variables and marginalization of continuous decision variables. For decision problems that can be solved without divisions, one solution is to approximate conditional PDFs and utility functions by MOP functions, and nonlinear deterministic conditionals by piecewise linear functions. MOP functions are closed under multiplication, addition, integration, and under transformations needed for linear deterministic conditionals. However, they are not closed under divisions. Thus, MOP approximations could be used to mitigate the problems associated with marginalization of continuous chance and continuous decision variables when no divisions are needed. Also, it is relatively easier to maximize a utility function that is expressed in MOP form with a low degree. By solving for all real roots of a low-degree polynomial in closed form, we can compute a global maximum of the utility function as a function of other continuous variables in closed form. There are two classes of decision problems that can be solved using local computation without doing any divisions. First, if we have a single utility function (with no additive factors), then combination is always multiplication, which is associative, and the axioms for local computations (see [38]) are satisfied by the combination and marginalization operations without needing any divisions. The entrepreneur's problem is an example of this genre. Second, if we have a decision problem where the arcs pointing to chance variables are consistent with the partial order determined by information constraints, then again no divisions are necessary. The American put option is an example of this genre. Also, Markov reward processes, where the arcs always point forward in time (from state S(t) to state S(t + 1)), are a class of problems where divisions are not required.

6.1 Limitations

For more general decision problems where divisions are needed to solve a problem using local computation, the method described in this paper will not work. The family of MOP functions is not closed under the division operation. Thus, if we divide a MOP function by another MOP function, the resulting function may not be a MOP, in which case there are no guarantees that we can integrate such functions in closed form. The *Pigs* problem, discussed in Lauritzen and Nilsson [26], is an example of a problem of this type (requiring divisions for solution using local computation). In general, if we have an additive factorization of the joint utility function, and arc reversals are necessary for solution, then such problems cannot be solved using local computation by using MOPs.

Our method based on MOPs inherits all the problems and issues that are inherent with the MOP method. First, we need to find MOP approximations of PDFs and utility functions. We can find MOP approximations by using Lagrange interpolating polynomials (LIP) with Chebyshev points, but it needs manual interventions regarding the location of knots that make up the pieces. Currently, we have some heuristics (mode, inflection points, equal width, etc.), but no theory for this decision. Except for this issue, we can automate the process of finding MOP approximations of conditional PDFs, and the process of solving hybrid IDs containing deterministic conditionals. Lagrange interpolating polynomials for one and higher dimensional functions can be easily found using commercial software (such as Mathematica, Maple, Matlab, etc.). The LIP method does not require that the function being approximated be differentiable. The theory of Chebyshev points exists for one and two-dimensional functions. Also, we can use a MOP approximation of the one-dimensional standard normal PDF to construct MOP approximations of higher dimensional CLG PDFs. However, constructing tractable MOP approximations of high dimensional non-CLG PDFs (such as a three-dimensional log-normal PDF) can be a challenge.

6.2 Future Work

How does the MOP method compare with the discretization and Monte Carlo methods? This is an important question that needs to be answered and for which we do not have answers. At this stage, we note that discretization has only been studied for one-dimensional PDFs. While this can be naïvely applied to multi-dimensional conditional PDFs, the quality of the resulting approximation has not been studied. For the conditional PDFs in the American put option problem, one could, e.g., find a 3-point discrete approximation of the PDF of S_1 , a 3-point discrete approximation of the conditional PDF of $S_2 | s_1$ for each of the three values of S_1 , resulting in up to $3^2 = 9$ distinct values of S_2 , a 3-point discrete approximation of the PDF of $S_3 | s_2$ for each of the 9 distinct values of S_2 resulting in up to $3^3 = 27$ distinct values of S_3 , etc. Clearly, such a strategy is not tractable for many stages. Also, we cannot imagine obtaining a strategy as detailed as the one we obtain in stage 1 (exercise the option in stage 1 if the observed value of S_1 is less than 29.16, and hold otherwise) from a discretized model with only 3 possible values of S_1 . Finally, we note that Markov chain Monte Carlo methods wouldn't converge for a probability model that includes deterministic conditionals.

How close is the approximate solution found by using our method to the true answer? This is another important question for which we do not have answers. We note that the errors in the MOP approximation of conditional PDFs can be quantified using measures such as Kullback-Liebler (KL) divergence ([25]) and maximum absolute deviation between the MOP approximation and the target PDF ([37]). In terms of these measures, the approximations have very small errors. For example, the KL divergence between the standard normal PDF truncated to (-3, 3) and the 2-piece, 3-degree MOP approximation described in Equation 4.2 is 0.009, and the maximum absolute deviation between the two functions is 0.014. However, we do not know how these errors influence the errors in the optimal strategy and the errors in the maximum expected utility. This is a topic that needs further research.

What is the size of decision problems that can be solved by our method? This is yet another important question for which we do not have answers. We plan to solve the American Put Option problem by gradually increasing the number of stages and observe where the method breaks down, if at all. The main problem here is computing a MOP approximation of the conditional for $S_j | s_{j-1}$. As we change the number of stages, we need to recompute all the MOP approximations of the conditional PDFs. This is another topic for further research.

Acknowledgments

We are grateful for comments from three anonymous reviewers from the Uncertainty in Artificial Intelligence 2010 conference, and comments from two anonymous reviewers and an associate editor of Decision Analysis. A short version of this paper appears in the proceedings of Uncertainty in Artificial Intelligence 2010 conference as Li and Shenoy [27].

APPENDIX: Properties of Dirac Delta Functions

Two basic properties of Dirac delta functions are as follows (see e.g., [12], [13], [16], [20]).

1. (Sampling) If f(x) is any function that is continuous in the neighborhood of a, then

$$\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x)\,\delta(x-a)\,\mathrm{d}x = f(a). \tag{6.1}$$

2. (*Rescaling*) If g(x) has real (non-complex) zeros at a_1, \ldots, a_n , and is differentiable at

these points, and $g'(a_i) \neq 0$ for i = 1, ..., n, then

$$\delta(g(x)) = \sum_{i=1}^{n} \frac{\delta(x-a_i)}{|g'(a_i)|}.$$

A more extensive list of properties of the Dirac delta function that are relevant for uncertain reasoning can be found in Cinicioglu and Shenoy [6].

References

- C. Bielza, P. Müller, and D. Ríos. Decision analysis by augmented probability simulation. *Management Science*, 45(7):995–1007, 1999.
- [2] F. Black and M. Scholes. The pricing of options and corporate liabilities. Journal of Political Economy, 81(3):1323–1352, 1973.
- [3] R. L. Burden and J. D. Faires. Numerical Analysis. Brooks Cole, Boston, MA, 9th edition, 2010.
- [4] A. Cano, M. Gómez, and S. Moral. A forward-backward Monte Carlo method for solving influence diagrams. *International Journal of Approximate Reasoning*, 42(1–2):119–135, 2006.
- [5] J. M. Charnes and P. P. Shenoy. Multi-stage Monte Carlo method for solving influence diagrams using local computation. *Management Science*, 50(3):405–418, 2004.
- [6] E. N. Cinicioglu and P. P. Shenoy. Arc reversals in hybrid Bayesian networks with deterministic variables. International Journal of Approximate Reasoning, 50(5):763– 777, 2009.
- [7] B. R. Cobb. Influence diagrams with continuous decision variables and non-Gaussian uncertainties. *Decision Analysis*, 4(3):136–155, 2007.
- [8] B. R. Cobb and P. P. Shenoy. Hybrid Bayesian networks with linear deterministic variables. In F. Bacchus and T. Jaakkola, editors, *Uncertainty in Artificial Intelligence: Proceedings of the 21st Conference*, pages 136–144. AUAI Press, Corvallis, OR, 2005.
- [9] B. R. Cobb and P. P. Shenoy. Nonlinear deterministic relationships in Bayesian networks. In L. Godo, editor, Symbolic and Quantitative Approaches to Reasoning with Uncertainty: 8th European Conference, ECSQARU 2005, Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 3571, pages 27–38. Springer, Berlin, 2005.
- [10] B. R. Cobb and P. P. Shenoy. Decision making with hybrid influence diagrams using mixtures of truncated exponentials. *European Journal of Operational Research*, 186(1):261–275, 2008.

- [11] B. R. Cobb, P. P. Shenoy, and R. Rumí. Approximating probability density functions in hybrid Bayesian networks with mixtures of truncated exponentials. *Statistics & Computing*, 16(3):293–308, 2006.
- [12] P. A. M. Dirac. The physical interpretation of the quantum dynamics. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series A, 113(765):621–641, 1927.
- [13] P. A. M. Dirac. The Principles of Quantum Mechanics. Oxford U.P., London, UK, 4th edition, 1958.
- [14] R. Geske and H. E. Johnson. The Americal put option valued analytically. *Journal of Finance*, 39(5):1511–1524, 1984.
- [15] D. B. Hertz. Risk analysis in capital investment. Harvard Business Review, 42(1):95– 106, 1964.
- [16] R. F. Hoskins. *Generalised Functions*. Ellis Horwood, Chichester, UK, 1979.
- [17] R. A. Howard. Proximal decision analysis. *Management Science*, 17(9):845–879, 1971.
- [18] R. A. Howard and J. E. Matheson. Influence diagrams. In R. A. Howard and J. E. Matheson, editors, *Readings on the Principles and Applications of Decision Analysis*, volume II, pages 719–762. Strategic Decisions Group, Menlo Park, CA, 1984.
- [19] R. A. Howard and J. E. Matheson. Influence diagrams. Decision Analysis, 2(3):127–143, 2005.
- [20] R. P. Kanwal. Generalized Functions: Theory and Technique. Birkhaüser, Boston, MA, 2nd edition, 1998.
- [21] D. L. Keefer and S. E. Bodily. Three-point approximations for continuous random variables. *Management Science*, 29(5):595–609, 1983.
- [22] T. W. Keelin and B. W. Powley. Quantile-parameterized distributions. Decision Analysis, 8(3):206–219, 2011.
- [23] A. V. Kozlov and D. Koller. Nonuniform dynamic discretization in hybrid networks. In D. Geiger and P. P. Shenoy, editors, *Uncertainty in Artificial Intelligence: Proceedings* of the 13th Conference, pages 302–313. Morgan Kaufmann, San Francisco, CA, 1997.
- [24] F. R. Kschischang, B. J. Frey, and H.-A. Loeliger. Factor graphs and the sum-product algorithm. *IEEE Transactions on Information Theory*, 47(2):498–519, 2001.
- [25] S. Kullback and R. A. Leibler. On information and sufficiency. Annals of Mathematical Statistics, 22:76–86, 1951.
- [26] S. L. Lauritzen and D. Nilsson. Representing and solving decision problems with limited information. *Management Science*, 47(9):1235–1251, 2001.

- [27] Y. Li and P. P. Shenoy. Solving hybrid influence diagrams with deterministic variables. In P. Grünwald and P. Spirtes, editors, Uncertainty in Artificial Intelligence: Proceedings of the 26th Conference, pages 322–331. AUAI Press, Corvallis, OR, 2010.
- [28] A. C. Miller III and T. R. Rice. Discrete approximations of probability distributions. Management Science, 29(3):352–362, 1983.
- [29] S. Moral, R. Rumí, and A. Salmerón. Mixtures of truncated exponentials in hybrid Bayesian networks. In S. Benferhat and P. Besnard, editors, *Symbolic and Quantitative Approaches to Reasoning with Uncertainty: 6th European Conference, ECSQARU-2001*, Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 2143, pages 156–167. Springer, Berlin, 2001.
- [30] S. M. Olmsted. On representing and solving decision problems. PhD thesis, Department of Engineering-Economic Systems, Stanford University, Stanford, CA., 1983.
- [31] L. E. Ortiz and L. P. Kaelbling. Sampling methods for action selection in influence diagrams. In H. Kautz and B. Porter, editors, *Proceedings of the 17th National Conference* on Artificial Intelligence, pages 378–385. AAAI Press, Menlo Park, CA, 2000.
- [32] W. B. Poland III. Decision analysis with continuous and discrete variables: A mixture distribution approach. PhD thesis, Department of Engineering-Economic Systems, Stanford University, Stanford, CA., 1994.
- [33] W. B. Poland III and R. D. Shachter. Mixtures of Gaussians and minimum relative entropy techniques for modeling continuous uncertainties. In D. Heckerman and A. Mamdani, editors, Uncertainty in Artificial Intelligence: Proceedings of the 9th Conference, pages 183–190. Morgan Kaufmann, San Francisco, CA, 1993.
- [34] R. D. Shachter and C. R. Kenley. Gaussian influence diagrams. Management Science, 35(5):527–550, 1989.
- [35] P. Shenoy, R. Rumí, and A. Salmerón. Some practical issues in inference in hybrid Bayesian networks with deterministic conditionals. In *IEEE Proceedings of the 2011 Eleventh International Conference on Intelligent Systems Design and Applications (ISDA-11)*, pages 605–610. IEEE Research Publishing Services, Piscataway, NJ, 2011.
- [36] P. P. Shenoy. Valuation-based systems for Bayesian decision analysis. Operations Research, 40(3):463–484, 1992.
- [37] P. P. Shenoy. Two issues in using mixtures of polynomials for inference in hybrid Bayesian networks. *International Journal of Approximate Reasoning*, in press, 2012.
- [38] P. P. Shenoy and G. Shafer. Axioms for probability and belief-function propagation. In R. D. Shachter, T. Levitt, J. F. Lemmer, and L. N. Kanal, editors, *Uncertainty in Artificial Intelligence 4*, pages 169–198. North-Holland, Amsterdan, The Netherlands, 1990.

- [39] P. P. Shenoy and J. C. West. Extended Shenoy-Shafer architecture for inference in hybrid Bayesian networks with deterministic conditionals. *International Journal of Approximate Reasoning*, 52(6):805–818, 2011.
- [40] P. P. Shenoy and J. C. West. Inference in hybrid Bayesian networks using mixtures of polynomials. *International Journal of Approximate Reasoning*, 52(5):641–657, 2011.
- [41] J. E. Smith. Moment methods for decision analysis. Management Science, 39(3):340– 358, 1993.
- [42] J. A. Tatman and R. D. Shachter. Dynamic programming and influence diagrams. IEEE Transactions on Systems, Man and Cybernetics, 20(2):365–379, 1990.
- [43] Y. Xu. Lagrange interpolation on Chebyshev points of two variables. Journal of Approximation Theory, 87(2):220–238, November 1996.

Appendix I: Details of the Solution of the Entrepreneur's Problem Using Mathematica $^{\mathbb{R}}$


```
(* 2p3d MOP approximation of N(0, 1) from Shenoy[2010]*)
Clear[fZu, kZ, fZ];
fZu[z_] = Piecewise[{{PDF[NormalDistribution[0, 1.], z], -3 \le z \le 3}}];
kZ
          fZu[z] dz;
fZ[z_] = Simplify[fZu[z] / kZ];
Clear[a0, a1, a2, a3, fpZ]
a0 = 0.4103496175477352 ;
a1 = 0.09499365944761645`;
a2 = -0.0978625597129868`;
a3 = -0.028502995174713566`;
fpZ[z_] = Piecewise[{
    \left\{a0 + a1 z + a2 z^{2} + a3 z^{3}, -3 \le z < 0\right\},
    \{a0 - a1z + a2z^2 - a3z^3, 0 \le z \le 3\}
   }]
Plot[{fZ[z], fpZ[z]}, {z, -3, 3}]
Clear[a0, a1, a2, a3, fZu, kZ, fZ];
  0.41035 + \ 0.0949937 \ z - 0.0978626 \ z^2 - 0.028503 \ z^3 \quad -3 \le z < 0
  0.41035 - 0.0949937 \ z - 0.0978626 \ z^2 + 0.028503 \ z^3 \quad 0 \ \le \ z \ \le \ 3
 0
                                                            True
                              04
                              0.3
                              0.2
                              0.1
È
-3
           -2
                     -1
                                          1
                                                    2
                                                               3
```

```
(* Define Potentials *)
Clear[p1, p2, gcn, gpcn, p3, p4, p5,
  qn, ptsq1, ptsq2, ptsq3, ptsq4, ptsq5, ptsq6, fqn, p6];
p1[cn_, z2_, ca_] = DiracDelta[ca - cn - z2]
p2[z2_] = fpZ[z2]
gcn[qa] = Piecewise[\{\{1100 + 4. qa - 400. e^{-qa/50}, qamin \le qa \le qamax\}\}]
Clear[a3, b3, x31, x32, x33, x34, ptsq1];
a3 = qamin;
b3 = 42.;
ptsqa1 = {{a3, gcn[a3]}, {b3, gcn[b3]}};
a4 = 42.;
b4 = 104.;
ptsqa2 = {{a4, gcn[a4]}, {b4, gcn[b4]}};
a5 = 104.;
b5 = gamax;
ptsqa3 = {{a5, gcn[a5]}, {b5, gcn[b5]}};
gpcn[qa_] = Simplify[Piecewise[{
     {InterpolatingPolynomial[ptsqa1, qa], qamin \le qa < 42},
     {InterpolatingPolynomial[ptsqa2, qa], 42 \le qa < 104},
     {InterpolatingPolynomial[ptsqa3, qa], 104 \le qa \le qamax}
   }]]
Plot[{gcn[qa], gpcn[qa]}, {qa, qamin, qamax}]
Plot[(gcn[qa] - gpcn[qa]) / gcn[qa], {qa, qamin, qamax}]
\texttt{FindMaximum[{Abs[(gcn[qa] - gpcn[qa]) / gcn[qa]], qamin < qa < qamax}, {qa, 25}]}
p3[qa_, cn_] = DiracDelta[cn - gpcn[qa]]
p4[qn_, z1_, qa_] = DiracDelta[qa - qn - z1]
p5[z1] = fpZ[z1]
qn[p_] = 80 (Log[50] - Log[p])
c1 = 1.;
c2 = 3.;
c3 = 7.;
c4 = 13.;
c5 = 23.;
c6 = 36.;
c7 = 47.;
ptsq1 = {{c1, qn[c1]}, {c2, qn[c2]}};
ptsq2 = \{ \{c2, qn[c2]\}, \{c3, qn[c3]\} \};
ptsq3 = \{ \{c3, qn[c3]\}, \{c4, qn[c4]\} \};
ptsq4 = {{c4, qn[c4]}, {c5, qn[c5]}};
ptsq5 = {{c5, qn[c5]}, {c6, qn[c6]}};
ptsq6 = {{c6, qn[c6]}, {c7, qn[c7]}};
fqn1[p_] = InterpolatingPolynomial[ptsq1, p];
fqn2[p_] = InterpolatingPolynomial[ptsq2, p];
fqn3[p_] = InterpolatingPolynomial[ptsq3, p];
fqn4[p_] = InterpolatingPolynomial[ptsq4, p];
fqn5[p_] = InterpolatingPolynomial[ptsq5, p];
fqn6[p_] = InterpolatingPolynomial[ptsq6, p];
fqn[p ] = Piecewise[{
    \{fqn1[p], c1 \le p < c2\},\
    \{fqn2[p], c2 \le p < c3\},\
    \{fqn3[p], c3 \le p < c4\},\
    \{fqn4[p], c4 \le p < c5\},\
    \{fqn5[p], c5 \le p < c6\},\
    \{fqn6[p], c6 \le p \le c7\}
  }]
Plot[{qn[p], fqn[p]}, {p, 1, 47}]
\texttt{Plot}[(\texttt{fqn}[\texttt{p}] - \texttt{qn}[\texttt{p}]) / \texttt{qn}[\texttt{p}], \{\texttt{p}, 1, 47\}, \texttt{PlotRange} \rightarrow \texttt{All}]
FindMaximum[{Abs[(fqn[p] - qn[p]) / qn[p]], 1 }, {p, 43}]
p6[p , qn ] = DiracDelta[qn - fqn[p]]
11.5073 / qn[2]
DiracDelta[ca - cn - z2]
```

```
0.41035 + 0.0949937 \ z2 - 0.0978626 \ z2^2 - 0.028503 \ z2^3 \ -3 \le z2 < 0
  0.41035 - 0.0949937 \ z2 - 0.0978626 \ z2^2 + 0.028503 \ z2^3 \quad 0 \le z2 \le 3
  0
                                                                    True
  1100 - 400. e^{-qa/50} + 4. qa 1.95003 \leq qa \leq 315.962
 0
                                 True
 1025.86 + 4.23236 qa 104. \le qa \le 315.962
  844.188 + 5.97923 \text{ qa} 42 \le \text{qa} < 104.
  704.977 + 9.29378 ga 1.95003 \le qa < 42
  0
                            True
2000
1500
                      100
                                150
                                          200
                                                    250
                                                              300
             50
0.020
0.015
0.010
0.005
             50
                       100
                                 150
                                          200
                                                    250
                                                              300
\{0.0231646, \{qa \rightarrow 18.606\}\}
                     1025.86 + 4.23236 ga 104. \le ga \le 315.962
                      844.188 + 5.97923 \, qa \quad 42 \le qa < 104.
DiracDelta cn -
                      704.977 + 9.29378 qa 1.95003 \le qa < 42
                      0
                                                True
DiracDelta[qa-qn-z1]
\begin{bmatrix} 0.41035 + 0.0949937 \ z1 - 0.0978626 \ z1^2 - 0.028503 \ z1^3 \ -3 \le z1 < 0 \end{bmatrix}
 0.41035 - 0.0949937 z1 - 0.0978626 z1^2 + 0.028503 z1^3 0 \le z1 \le 3
 0
                                                                    True
80 (Log[50] - Log[p])
```



```
(* Step 2: Marginalize Z2 *)
Clear[pi2];
\operatorname{Timing}\left[\operatorname{pi2}[p_{,} qa_{,} cn_{]} = \operatorname{Simplify}\left[\int_{2}^{3} \operatorname{pi1}[p_{,} qa_{,} cn_{,} z2] p2[z2] dz2\right]\right]
\{0.402676, -1.cn + 1.pqa\}
(* Step 3: Marginalize Cn *)
Clear[pi2a, pi3];
pi2a[p_, qa_, cn_] = pqa - cn;
\text{Timing}\left[\text{pi3}[\text{p},\text{qa}] = \text{Assuming}\left[\text{p} \in \text{Reals \& } \text{qa} \in \text{Reals}, \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \text{pi2a}[\text{p},\text{qa},\text{cn}] \text{ p3}[\text{qa},\text{cn}] \text{ dcn}\right]\right]
                                   1025.86 + 4.23236 \text{ qa} 104. \leq qa \leq 315.962
 \left\{ 0.109065, p \, q a - \begin{cases} 844.188+5.97923 \, q a & 42 \le q a < 104. \\ 704.977+9.29378 \, q a & 1.95003 \le q a < 42 \\ 0 & \text{True} \end{cases} \right\} 
(* Step 4: Marginalize Qa *)
Clear[pi4];
Timing [pi4[p_, qn_, z1_] =
    Assuming \left[qn \in \text{Reals } \& p \in \text{Reals } \& z1 \in \text{Reals }, \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} pi3[p, qa] p4[qn, z1, qa] dqa\right]
                                                  1025.86 + 4.23236 \ (qn+z1) \quad 104. \le qn+z1 \le 315.962
 \left\{ \texttt{0.178617, p} \; (\texttt{qn} + \texttt{z1}) - \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \texttt{844.188} + \texttt{5.97923} \; (\texttt{qn} + \texttt{z1}) & \texttt{42} \leq \texttt{qn} + \texttt{z1} < \texttt{104.} \\ \texttt{704.977} + \texttt{9.29378} \; (\texttt{qn} + \texttt{z1}) & \texttt{1.95003} \leq \texttt{qn} + \texttt{z1} < \texttt{42} \end{array} \right\} 
                                                                                                    True
(* Step 5: Marginalize Z1 *)
```

Clear[pi5]

```
Timing\left[pi5[p_{,qn_{]}} = Simplify\left[PiecewiseExpand\left[pqn - \int_{2}^{3} fpZ[z1] gpcn[qn + z1] dz1\right]\right]\right]
```

{3.67883,

```
qn \ge 318.962 || qn \le -1.049!
0.+pqn
-704.977 + (-9.29378 + p) qn
                                                                                                4.95003 \le qn \le 39.
-844.188 + (-5.97923 + p) qn
                                                                                                45. \le qn \le 101.
-1025.86 + (-4.23236 + p) qn
                                                                                                107. \le qn \le 312.962
-511.259 + (-2.11618 + p) qn
                                                                                                qn == 315.962
96.7698+(-7.48594+p) gn - 221.265 gn<sup>2</sup> +
                                                                                                1.95003 < qn < 4.95003
 62.8316 qn<sup>3</sup> - 4.9477 qn<sup>4</sup> - 0.013245 qn<sup>5</sup>
-1.46734 \times 10^{11} + (1.80526 \times 10^{9} + p) qn -
                                                                                                312.962 < qn < 315.962
 8.1314 \times 10^{6} \text{ gn}^{2} + 15227. \text{ gn}^{3} - 7.34455 \text{ gn}^{4} - 0.00603175 \text{ gn}^{5}
529778.+(-65270.6+p) qn + 3207.7 qn<sup>2</sup> -
                                                                                                39. < qn < 42.
 78.7331 qn^3 + 0.964954 qn^4 - 0.00472374 qn^5
2.85944 \times 10^7 + (-1.39129 \times 10^6 + p) qn +
                                                                                                101. < qn < 104.
 27\,071.2\,qn^2 - 263.315 qn<sup>3</sup> + 1.28032 qn<sup>4</sup> - 0.00248955 qn<sup>5</sup>
-3.19217 \times 10^7 + (1.51933 \times 10^6 + p) qn -
                                                                                                104. < qn < 107.
 28\,919.6\,qn^2 + 275.168\,qn^3 - 1.30881\,qn^4 + 0.00248955\,qn^5
-697149. + (81162.4 + p) qn - 3778.53 qn^{2} +
                                                                                                42. < qn < 45.
 87.8154 qn^3 - 1.01902 qn^4 + 0.00472374 qn^5
\texttt{1.50909} \times \texttt{10^{11}} + \ \left(\texttt{-1.84273} \times \texttt{10^9} + \texttt{p}\right) \ \texttt{qn} + \\
                                                                                                315.962 < qn < 318.962
 8.23619 \times 10^{6} \ qn^{2} \ - \ 15 \ 293.9 \ qn^{3} \ + \ 7.27552 \ qn^{4} \ + \ 0.00603175 \ qn^{5}
1.09833 \times 10^9 + (-4.20673 \times 10^7 + p) qn +
                                                                                                qn = 104.
 597 360. qn^2 - 3659.97 qn^3 + 7.34455 qn^4 + 0.00603175 qn^5
2.06087 \times 10^7 + (-2.00228 \times 10^6 + p) qn +
                                                                                                qn == 42.
 72267.1 \text{ gn}^2 - 1133.47 \text{ gn}^3 + 6.06424 \text{ gn}^4 + 0.0085213 \text{ gn}^5
-13.9834 + (-46.6967 + p) qn - 55.0757 qn^{2} -
                                                                                                True
16.8377 \text{ qn}^3 + 5.09928 \text{ qn}^4 + 0.013245 \text{ qn}^5
```

```
(* Step 6: Marginalize Qn *)
Clear[pi6];
Timing[Assuming [p \in Reals, pi6[p_] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty}pi5[p, qn] p6[p, qn] dqn];]
{14.7687, Null}
```

```
(* Determining # pieces and degree of pi6 *)
pi6a[p_] = Simplify[PiecewiseExpand[pi6[p]]]
 -13.9834
                                                                                  p < 1. | | p > 47.
  -2536.42 + 542.895 p - 43.9445 p^{2}
                                                                                  1. \le p < 3.
 -2193.62 + 347.632 p - 16.946 p^{2}
                                                                                  3. \le p < 7.
 -1936.1 + 249.999 p - 8.25386 p^{2}
                                                                                  7. \le p < 13.
 -4.56436(-26.531 + p)(-14.3117 + p)
                                                                                  13. \le p \le 13.1678
 -4.56436 (-28.3384 + p) (-14.2511 + p)
                                                                                  14.4823 \le p < 23.
 -2.75708 (-34.9705 + p) (-16.5407 + p)
                                                                                  23. \leq p \leq 29.2103
  -2.75708 (-35.9337 + p) (-18.8921 + p)
                                                                                  31.3865 \le p < 36.
 -1.93912 (-35.8762 + p) (-22.9703 + p)
                                                                                  36. \leq p \leq 47.
 -11.9493 (-393.523 + p) (-13.8349 + p)
                                                                                  p == 13.8251
   (-13.1172 + p) (215.502 - 29.3499 p + p^{2})
 -4.93196(-15.4318+p)(-14.2468+p)
                                                                                  13.1678 < p < 13.8251
  (-11.3905 + p) (182.796 - 26.8024 p + p^{2})
 -1.35753 (-362.93 + p) (-30.1568 + p)
                                                                                  p = 30.2984
   (-29.2002 + p) (1008.29 - 63.4933 p + p^2)
 -0.752539 (-32.8989 + p) (970.482 - 62.0948 p + p^2) (743.778 - 54.4229 p + p^2) 29.2103 
 0.752539 (-27.3438 + p) (1105.41 - 66.4375 p + p^2) (901.117 - 59.7863 p + p^2)
                                                                                  30.2984 < p < 31.3865
 4.93196 (-14.2509 + p) (241.11 - 30.9596 p + p^2) (159.927 - 25.1685 p + p^2)
                                                                                  True
```

Plot[pi6a[p], {p, pmin, pmax}]



Appendix II: Details of the Solution of the American Put Option Problem Using Mathematica[®]

```
(* This notebook has a solution of the 3-stage Americal Put Option Problem *)
                                                                                                                                        (* t is time between exercise points in years *)
(* m0 = mean of log-normal *)
(* n0 = std dev of log normal *)
                                                                                                               (* T is period of option in years *)
                                                       (* X = strike price of option *)
                          (* r = annual risk-free rate *)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Clear[r, X, σ, T, t, m0, n0];
                                                                                     (* σ is volatility *)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ţ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            \mathbf{n0} = \sigma \left( \mathbf{t}^{0.5} \right);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         m0 = \left(r - \frac{\sigma^2}{2}\right)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            r = 0.0488;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              T = 7 / 12;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          t = T / 3;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    σ = 0.3;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       X = 35;
```

```
ftslu[sl_] = Simplify[Piecewise[{{PDF[LogNormalDistribution[\mu1, \sigma1], s1], a \leq s1 \leq c}}]];
                                 Clear[\mu1, \sigma1, m1, \omega1, ms1, vs1, g1, a, b, c, fts1u, kfts1, fts1, mts1, vts1, s1]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  s1 > 59.2765 | | s1 < 27.0321
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                g1[s1_] = CDF[LogNormalDistribution[μ1, σ1], s1];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  3.64285 \times 10^{-169} \ e^{-28.5714} \ \text{Log}[\text{s1}]^2 \ \text{s1}^{209.835} \ \text{True}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 c = s1 /. FindRoot[g1[s1] - 0.9985, {s1, 50}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               a = s1 /. FindRoot[g1[s1] - 0.0015, {s1, 30}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  fts1[s1_] = Simplify[fts1u[s1] / kfts1]
(* Truncated Exact PDF of S1 *)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   z^{2} fts1[z] dz - mtS1<sup>2</sup>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  kfts1 = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} fts1u[z] dz
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               © z fts1[z] dz
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         vs1 = m1^2 \omega 1 (\omega 1 - 1)
                                                                 \mu 1 = Log [40] + m0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                    ms1 = m1 e^{0.5 \sigma 1^2}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         fts1[z] dīz
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   \mathbf{b} = \mathbf{m1} / \omega \mathbf{1}
                                                                                                                                                                \omega \mathbf{1} = e^{\sigma \mathbf{1}^2};
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             vtS1 =
                                                                                                                               m1 = e^{\mu 1};
                                                                                                 \sigma 1 = n0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      40.3814
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  28.7876
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       59.2765
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            27.0321
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              mtS1 =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               39.3351
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0.997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    .0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   8-7-
```

```
pts1 = Table\left[\left\{\frac{a1+b1}{2} + \left(\frac{b1-a1}{2}\right)\cos\left[\frac{2i-1}{2n}\pi\right], \quad fts1\left[\frac{a1+b1}{2} + \left(\frac{b1-a1}{2}\right)\cos\left[\frac{2i-1}{2n}\pi\right]\right]\right\}, \quad \{i, n\}\right];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         pts2 = Table\left[\left\{\frac{a1+b1}{2} + \left(\frac{b1-a1}{2}\right)\cos\left[\frac{2i-1}{2n}\pi\right], \quad fts1\left[\frac{a1+b1}{2} + \left(\frac{b1-a1}{2}\right)\cos\left[\frac{2i-1}{2n}\pi\right]\right]\right\}, \quad \{i, n\}\right];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Clear[f11, f12, fs1u, kfs1, fs1, mS1, vS1, KLS1, MADS1, AEMS1, AEVS1];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               f11[z_] = Expand[InterpolatingPolynomial[pts1, z]];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     f12[z_] = Expand[InterpolatingPolynomial[pts2, z]];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            fs1[z_] = Simplify[fs1u[z]/kfs1]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Plot[{fts1[z], fs1[z]}, {z, a, c}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  MinValue[{f11[z], a < z < b}, z]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        MinValue[{f12[z], b ≤ z ≤ c}, z]
                                                                                                                                                    (* LIP approx. of PDF of S1 *)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           {f11[z], a \le z < b},
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                fslu[z_] = Piecewise[{
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               {f12[z], b ≤ z ≤ c}
                                                                                                                                                                                          Clear[n, a1, b1, pts1];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                kfs1 = \int_{0}^{\infty}fs1u[z] dz;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Clear[a1, b1, pts2];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    mS1 = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} z fs1[z] dz
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               fs1[z] dz
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     al = b;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         al = a;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           b1 = c;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ;];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           b1 = b;
                                                                                                 27.879
                                            40.371
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   n = 6;
.
1
```



```
fts2u[x_] = Simplify[Piecewise[{{PDF[LogNormalDistribution[μ2, σ2], x], a ≤ x ≤ c}]];
                                                                                 Clear[\mu 2, \sigma 2, m 2, \omega 2, m 2, v s 2, g 2, a, b, c, fts 2u, kfts 2, fts 2, mt S 2, vt S 2, x]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          g2[x_] = CDF[LogNormalDistribution[\mu 2, \sigma 2], x]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    [ <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Erfc[3.77964 (3.69036 - Log[x])] x > 0
[ 0 True
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               a = x /. FindRoot[g2[x] -0.0015, {x, 30}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            c = x /. FindRoot[g2[x] - 0.9985, {x, 50}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        fts2[x_] = Simplify[fts2u[x]/kfts2]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                vtS2 = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x^2 fts2[x] dx - mtS2^2
                                        (* Truncated PDF of S2*)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             kfts2 = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} fts2u[x] dx;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                mtS2 = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x fts2[x] dx
                                                                                                                 \mu 2 = Log [40] + 2 m0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             vs2 = m2^2 \omega 2 (\omega 2 - 1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ms2 = m2 e^{0.5 \sigma 2^2}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ∫___fts2[x] dx
                                                                                                                                                \sigma 2 = \sqrt{2} \text{ n0};
0.00398066
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              \mathbf{b} = \mathbf{m2} / \omega \mathbf{2}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ω2 = e<sup>σ2<sup>2</sup>;</sup>
                                                                                                                                                                              m2 = e^{\mu 2};
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      40.7664
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             59.1963
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 69.7955
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        38.6813
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         22.992
```

```
pts1 = Table\left[\left\{\frac{a1+b1}{2} + \left(\frac{b1-a1}{2}\right)\cos\left[\frac{2i-1}{2n}\pi\right], \quad fts2\left[\frac{a1+b1}{2} + \left(\frac{b1-a1}{2}\right)\cos\left[\frac{2i-1}{2n}\pi\right]\right]\right\}, \quad \{i, n\}\right];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         pts2 = Table\left[\left\{\frac{a1+b1}{2} + \left(\frac{b1-a1}{2}\right)\cos\left[\frac{2i-1}{2n}\pi\right], \ fts2\left[\frac{a1+b1}{2} + \left(\frac{b1-a1}{2}\right)\cos\left[\frac{2i-1}{2n}\pi\right]\right]\right\}, \ \{i, n\}\right];
Clear[f21, f22, kf2, f2u, fs2, mS2, vS2];
x > 69.7955 || x < 22.992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  f2l[x_] = Expand[InterpolatingPolynomial[pts1, x]];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             f22[x_] = Expand[InterpolatingPolynomial[pts2, x]];
                                       6.86629 \times 10^{-85} \ e^{-14.2857 \ \text{Log}[x]^2} \ x^{104.439} \ \text{True}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Plot[{fts2[x], fs2[x]}, {x, a, c}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         MinValue[{f21[x], a ≤ x ≤ b}, x]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               MinValue[{f22[x], b \le x \le c}, x]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      fs2[x_] = Simplify[f2u[x] /kf2]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (* LIP approx. of PDF of S2 *)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       {f21[x], a ≤ x < b},
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              {f22[x], b ≤ x ≤ c}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Clear[n, a1, b1, pts1];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           f2u[x_] = Piecewise[{
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Clear[a1, b1, pts2];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              kf2 = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f2u[x] dx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Clear[kf2, fs2];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                57.1764
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          .
.
.
                                                                                                                                                              40.7453
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        b1 = b;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  al= a;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               al= b;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        b1 = c;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        n = 6;
  •
                                                                                                             1.
```



```
fts3u[x_]=Simplify[Piecewise[{{PDF[LogNormalDistribution[μ3,σ3],x], a ≤ x≤ c}}]];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (* Clear[\mu3, \sigma3, m3, \omega3, ms3, vs3, g3, a, b, c, fts3u, k, fts3, mtS3, vtS3]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        g3 [x_] = CDF [LogNormalDistribution [\mu3, \sigma3], x]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                c=x/.FindRoot[g3[x]-0.995,{x,50}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                fts3[x_] = Simplify[fts3u[x]/kfts3]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             a=x/.FindRoot[g3[x]-0.005,{x,30}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        vtS3 = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x^{2} ftS3[x] dx - mtS3^{2} *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             mtS3=\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x fts3[x]dx
                                                                                                                                                                             (*Truncated PDF of s3*)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    kfts3 = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty}fts3u[x]dx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 vs3=m3<sup>2</sup> w3 (w3-1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 b=m3/w3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ∫<sub>∞</sub>fts3[x]dx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            μ3=Log[40]+3m0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ms3=m3 e<sup>0.5σ3<sup>2</sup></sup>
                                            0.0000449632
                                                                                        0.00252274
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   \sigma 3 = \sqrt{3} n0;
                                                                                                                                   0.0444055
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ω3=e<sup>σ3²</sup>;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  m3=e<sup>μ3</sup>;
57.132
```

```
pts1 = Table\left[\left\{\frac{a1+b1}{2} + \left(\frac{b1-a1}{2}\right) \cos\left[\frac{2}{2}\frac{i}{n} - 1}{n}\right], \ fts3\left[\frac{a1+b1}{2} + \left(\frac{b1-a1}{2}\right) \ \cos\left[\frac{2}{2}\frac{i}{n} - 1}{n}\right]\right]\right\}, \{i, n\}\right];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           pts2 = Table\left[\left\{\frac{a1+b1}{2} + \left(\frac{b1-a1}{2}\right) \cos\left[\frac{2}{2}\frac{i}{n}\pi\right], \ fts3\left[\frac{a1+b1}{2} + \left(\frac{b1-a1}{2}\right) \ \cos\left[\frac{2}{2}\frac{i}{n}\pi\right]\right]\right\}, \{i, n\}\right];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        KLS3 = NIntegrate[Log[fts3[x]/fs3[x]] fts3[x], {x, a, c}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (* MADS3 = MaxValue[{Abs[fts3[x]-fs3[x]],a≤ x ≤ c},x]*)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 f31[z_]=Expand[InterpolatingPolynomial[pts1,z]];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      f32[z_]=Expand[InterpolatingPolynomial[pts2,z]];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Clear[f31,f32, fs3u,kfs3,fs3,mS3,vS3]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       fs3[z_] = Simplify[fs3u[z]/kfs3]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Plot[{fts3[z],fs3[z]},{z,a,c}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    vS3 = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x^2 fs3[x] dx - mS3^2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            \mathbf{AEVS3} = \mathbf{Abs}[\mathbf{vtS3-vS3}] *)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               MinValue[{f32[z],b≤ z ≤ c},z]
(* LIP approx. of PDF of S3 *)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           MinValue[{f31[z],a< z < b},z]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AEMS3 = Abs[mtS3-mS3]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          mS3 = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x fs3[x] dx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            fs3u[z_] = Piecewise[{
                                                  (* Clear[n, a1,b1,pts1];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   {f32[z],b≤ z ≤ c}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    {f31[z],a≤ z<b},
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Clear[a1, b1,pts2];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             kfs3 = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty}fs3u[z]dz
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  <u>∫</u>___fs3 [x] d⊼
                                                                                                                                                                                                b1 = b;
                                                                                                                                                 al= a;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    al= b;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      bl=c;
                                                                                                    n=5;
```

```
(* If S1 = 11, then S2 | s1 ~ LN(Log[11] + m0, n0^2) *)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (* If S1 = u1, then S2 | s1 ~ LN(Log[u1] + m0, n0^2) *)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            gl1[x_] = CDF[LogNormalDistribution[µ11, n0], x];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    gul[x_] = CDF[LogNormalDistribution[µu1, n0], x];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       g1[x_{]} = CDF[LogNormalDistribution[\mu1, \sigma1], x];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ull = x /. FindRoot[g11[x] - 0.9985, {x, 50}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            lul = x /. FindRoot[gu1[x] - 0.0015, {x, 20}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             uul = x /. FindRoot[gu1[x] - 0.9985, {x, 50}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      111 = x /. FindRoot[g11[x] - 0.0015, {x, 20}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              11 = x /. FindRoot[g1[x] - 0.0015, {x, 30}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 u2 = x /. FindRoot[g1[x] - 0.9985, {x, 50}]
                                    Clear[\mu 1, \sigma 1, m 1, \omega 1, g 1, 11, u 1, u 2]
(* LIP approxmation of s2|s1*)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Clear[µu1, gu1, lu1, uu1];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Clear[µ11, g11, 111, u11];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           \mu11 = Log[11] + m0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 μu1 = Log[u1] + m0;
                                                                       \mu 1 = Log[40] + m0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       u1 = m1 / \omega 1
                                                                                                                                                                               \omega \mathbf{1} = e^{\sigma \mathbf{1}^2};
                                                                                                                                          m1 = e^{\mu 1};
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    40.0592
                                                                                                           \sigma 1 = n0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       18.2683
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             26.5827
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             58.2913
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            59.2765
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          39.3351
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              27.0321
```

```
(* If S1 = u1, then S2|s1 ~ LN(Log[u2} + m0, n0²) *)
Clear[µu2, gu2, lu2, uu2];
µu2 = Log[u2] + m0;
gu2[x_] = CDF[LogNormalDistribution[µu2, n0], x];
lu2 = x /. FindRoot[gu2[x] - 0.005, {x, 20}]
uu2 = x /. FindRoot[gu2[x] - 0.995, {x, 50}]
42.1908
```

```
Flatten[Table[{{y[2i+1, n], z[2j+1, n]}, g[y[2i+1, n], z[2j+1, n]]}, {i, 0, m-1}, {j, 0, m-1}];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         pts1 = Flatten[Table[{{y[2i, n], z[2j, n]}, g[y[2i, n], z[2j, n]]}, {i, 0, m-1}, {j, 0, m-1}]; 1];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  {Expand[InterpolatingPolynomial[pts11, {x1, x2}]], (a \le x1 < b)  & (e[x1] \le x2 < d)}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Plot3D[{Style[g[x1, x2], Red], Style[h1[x1, x2], Blue]}, {x1, a, b}, {x2, c, d}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        MaxValue[{Abs[g[x1, x2] - h1[x1, x2]], (a \le x1 < b) & (c \le x2 < d)}, {x1, x2}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    MinValue[{h1[x1, x2], (a \le x1 < b) & (e[x1] \le x2 < d)}, {x1, x2}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      g[x1_, x2_] = PDF[LogNormalDistribution[Log[x1] + m0, n0], x2];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (* Plot3D[g[x1,x2]-h1[x1,x2],{x1,a,b},{x2,c,d}] *)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  z[k_{-}, n_{-}] = 0.5\left(c + d + (d - c) \cos\left[\frac{k\pi}{n}\right]\right);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         y[k_{-}, n_{-}] = 0.5 \left(a + b + (b - a) \cos\left[\frac{k \pi}{n}\right]\right);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Clear[g, n, m, pts1, pts2, pts11, h1];
                                         Clear[y, z, k, n, a, b, c, d, e];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           h1[x1_, x2_] = Piecewise[{
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           pts11 = Join[pts1, pts2];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         e[x_{-}] = c + \frac{d-c}{b-a} (x-a)
(* Piece # 1 *)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               m = (n + 1) / 2;
                                                                                                                                                                    c = 111
                                                                                                                                                                                                               d = lu1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        27.0321
                                                                                                                           b = u1
                                                                                    a = 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  pts2 =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         n = 5;
```

```
39.3351
```

```
18.2683 + 0.675801 (-27.0321 + x1) \le x2 < 26.5827
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     27.0321 \le x1 < 39.3351 & &
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       True
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0.104008 \text{ x1 x2} - 0.00485269 \text{ x1}^2 \text{ x2} + 0.000116256 \text{ x1}^3 \text{ x2} -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0.00006881 x1<sup>4</sup> + 5.24239 \times 10^{-7} x1<sup>5</sup> - 1.33815 x2 +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         \texttt{0.000115866 x1 x2}^2 - \texttt{0.0000320372 x1}^2 \text{ x2}^2 + \texttt{0.0000320372 x1}^2 \text{ x2}^2 + \texttt{0.0000320372 x1}^2 \text{ x2}^2 \text{ x2}^2 + \texttt{0.0000320372 x1}^2 \text{ x2}^2 \text{ x2}^2 \text{ x2}^2 \text{ x2}^2 \text{ x2}^2 \text{ x2}^2 \text{ x3}^2 \text{ x3}^2 \text{ x4}^2 \text{ 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          2.72849 \times 10^{-7} \ x1^3 \ x2^2 - 0.000650971 \ x2^3 +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0.0000149885 x1 x2<sup>3</sup> + 1.23768 \times 10<sup>-6</sup> x2<sup>4</sup>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        9.60186 \times\,10^{-7} x1 ^4 x2 + 0.0287354 x2 ^2 +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          18.2683 + 0.675801 (-27.0321 + x)
26.5827
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  。
```





```
Flatten[Table[{{y[2i+1, n], z[2j+1, n]}, g[y[2i+1, n], z[2j+1, n]]}, {i, 0, m-1}, {j, 0, m-1}];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            pts1 = Flatten[Table[{{y[2i, n], z[2j, n]}, g[y[2i, n], z[2j, n]]}, {i, 0, m-1}, {j, 0, m-1}]; 1];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             \label{eq:constraint} \{ \texttt{Expand} [\texttt{InterpolatingPolynomial} [\texttt{pts11}, \{\texttt{s1}, \texttt{s2}\} ] ], \ (\texttt{a \leq s1 < b}) \ \&\& \ (\texttt{c \leq s2 < d}) \}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Plot3D[{Style[g[s1, s2], Red], Style[h2[s1, s2], Blue]}, {s1, a, b}, {s2, c, d}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          MaxValue[{Abs[g[s1, s2]-h2[s1, s2]], (a ≤ s1 < b) && (c ≤ s2 < d)}, {s1, s2}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               \label{eq:minvalue} \begin{split} \text{Minvalue}[\,\{h2[s1,\,s2]\,,\;(a \leq s1 < b)\;\&\&\;(c \leq s2 < d)\,\}\,,\;\{s1,\,s2\}\,] \\ \text{ArgMin}[\,\{h2[s1,\,s2]\,,\;(a \leq s1 < b)\;\&\&\;(c \leq s2 < d)\,\}\,,\;\{s1,\,s2\}\,] \end{split}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (* Plot3D[g[s1,s2]-h2[s1,s2],{s1,a,b},{s2,c,d}] *)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            y[k_{-}, n_{-}] = 0.5 \left(a + b + (b - a) \cos\left[\frac{k \pi}{n}\right]\right);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    z[k_{n}, n_{n}] = 0.5 \left(c + d + (d - c) \cos\left[\frac{k \pi}{n}\right]\right);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Clear[n, m, pts1, pts2, pts11, h2];
                                              Clear[a, b, c, d, k, n, y, z]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      h2[s1_, s2_] = Piecewise[{
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     pts11 = Join[pts1, pts2];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      d = (ull + lul) / 2
(* Piece # 2 *)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             m = (n + 1) / 2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                    c = lul
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             26.5827
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               27.0321
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 39.3351
                                                                                                     a = 11
                                                                                                                                                   b = u1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                pts2 =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  33.321
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    n = 5;
```

 $27.0321 \le s1 < 39.3351$ & & $26.5827 \le s2 < 33.321$

```
 \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 51.\,4975 - 3.\,72149\,\,\mathrm{s1} - 0.\,174002\,\,\mathrm{s1}^2 + 0.\,00903354\,\,\mathrm{s1}^3 - \\ 0.\,0000618109\,\,\mathrm{s1}^4 - 7.\,12729 \times 10^{-7}\,\,\mathrm{s1}^5 - 5.\,65401\,\,\mathrm{s2} + \\ 0.\,845966\,\,\mathrm{s1}\,\,\mathrm{s2} - 0.\,0125011\,\,\mathrm{s1}^2\,\,\mathrm{s2} - 0.\,000304691\,\,\mathrm{s1}^3\,\,\mathrm{s2} + \\ 5.\,99302 \times 10^{-6}\,\,\mathrm{s1}^4\,\,\mathrm{s2} + 0.\,00711299\,\,\mathrm{s2}^2 - 0.\,0270791\,\,\mathrm{s1}\,\,\mathrm{s2}^2 + \\ 0.\,000875708\,\,\mathrm{s1}^2\,\,\mathrm{s2}^2 - 8.\,35213 \times 10^{-6}\,\,\mathrm{s1}^3\,\,\mathrm{s2}^2 + \\ 0.\,000615153\,\,\mathrm{s2}^3 - 0.\,0000334451\,\,\mathrm{s1}\,\,\mathrm{s2}^3 - 0.\,0000411804\,\,\mathrm{s2}^4 \\ 0 \\ 0.\,001747 \\ \left\{ 36.\,8966,\,\,26.5827 \right\}
```



0.0046018

32

```
Flatten[Table[{{y[2i+1, n], z[2j+1, n]}, g[y[2i+1, n], z[2j+1, n]]}, {i, 0, m-1}, {j, 0, m-1}];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 pts1 = Flatten[Table[{{y[2i, n], z[2j, n]}, g[y[2i, n], z[2j, n]]}, {i, 0, m-1}, {j, 0, m-1}]; 1];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         \{ \texttt{Expand} [\texttt{InterpolatingPolynomial} [\texttt{pts11}, \{\texttt{s1}, \texttt{s2}\} ] ], (\texttt{a \leq \texttt{s1} < \texttt{b}}) \& \& (\texttt{c \leq \texttt{s2} < \texttt{d}}) \} 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Plot3D[{Style[g[s1, s2], Red], Style[h3[s1, s2], Blue]}, {s1, a, b}, {s2, c, d}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            MaxValue[{Abs[g[s1, s2]-h3[s1, s2]], (a ≤ s1 < b) && (c ≤ s2 < d)}, {s1, s2}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       MinValue[{h3[s1, s2], (a \le s1 < b) & (c \le s2 < d)}, {s1, s2}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      \label{eq:regression} \mbox{ArgMin}[\{h3[s1, s2], (a \le s1 < b) \mbox{\&\& (c \le s2 < d)\}, \{s1, s2\}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (* Plot3D[g[s1,s2]-h3[s1,s2],{s1,a,b},{s2,c,d}] *)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 y[k_{-}, n_{-}] = 0.5 \left(a + b + (b - a) \cos\left[\frac{k \pi}{n}\right]\right);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  z[k_{n}, n_{n}] = 0.5 \left(c + d + (d - c) \cos\left[\frac{k\pi}{n}\right]\right);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Clear[n, m, pts1, pts2, pts11, h3];
                                               Clear[a, b, c, d, k, n, y, z]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 h3[s1_, s2_] = Piecewise[{
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    pts11 = Join[pts1, pts2];
                                                                                                                                                                                             c = (ull + lul) / 2
(* Piece # 3 *)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  m = (n + 1) / 2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            d = ull
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        27.0321
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          39.3351
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     40.0592
                                                                                                 a = 11
                                                                                                                                              b = u1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   pts2 =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      33.321
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          n = 5;
```

 $27.0321 \le s1 < 39.3351$ & & $33.321 \le s2 < 40.0592$

```
 \left\{ \begin{array}{l} -65.8969 + 6.03949 \, \text{sl} + 0.0313806 \, \text{sl}^2 - 0.0060532 \, \text{sl}^3 + \\ 0.0000539802 \, \text{sl}^4 + 5.36013 \times 10^{-7} \, \text{sl}^5 + 4.62905 \, \text{s2} - \\ 0.695146 \, \text{sl} \, \text{s2} + 0.0135465 \, \text{sl}^2 \, \text{s2} + 0.000118921 \, \text{sl}^3 \, \text{s2} - \\ 3.74773 \times 10^{-6} \, \text{sl}^4 \, \text{s2} - 0.00371257 \, \text{s2}^2 + 0.0158148 \, \text{sl} \, \text{s2}^2 - \\ 0.000502397 \, \text{sl}^2 \, \text{s2}^2 + 5.0184 \times 10^{-6} \, \text{sl}^3 \, \text{s2}^2 - \\ 0.000502397 \, \text{sl}^2 \, \text{s2}^2 + 5.0184 \times 10^{-6} \, \text{sl}^3 \, \text{s2}^2 - \\ 0.0029105 \, \text{s2}^3 + 5.39134 \times 10^{-6} \, \text{sl} \, \text{s2}^3 + 0.0000184492 \, \text{s2}^4 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0.00133551 \\ \left\{ 27.0321, 39.4314 \right\}
```



```
Flatten[Table[{{y[2i+1, n], z[2j+1, n]}, g[y[2i+1, n], z[2j+1, n]]}, {i, 0, m-1}, {j, 0, m-1}];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  pts1 = Flatten[Table[{{y[2i, n], z[2j, n]}, g[y[2i, n], z[2j, n]]}, {i, 0, m-1}, {j, 0, m-1}]; 1];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              {Expand[InterpolatingPolynomial[pts11, {s1, s2}]], (a ≤ s1 < b) && (c ≤ s2 ≤ e[s1])}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Plot3D[{Style[g[s1, s2], Red], Style[h4[s1, s2], Blue]}, {s1, a, b}, {s2, c, d}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        MaxValue[{Abs[g[s1, s2] - h4[s1, s2]], (a \le s1 < b) & (c \le s2 < d)}, {s1, s2}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (* Plot3D[g[s1,s2]-h4[s1,s2],{s1,a,b},{s2,c,d}] *)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             y[k_{n}, n_{n}] = 0.5 \left(a + b + (b - a) \cos\left[\frac{k \pi}{n}\right]\right);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      z[k_{-}, n_{-}] = 0.5\left(c + d + (d - c) \cos\left[\frac{k\pi}{n}\right]\right);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Clear[n, m, pts1, pts2, pts11, h4];
                                 Clear[a, b, c, d, e, y, z, k, n]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    h4[s1_, s2_] = Piecewise[{
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     pts11 = Join[pts1, pts2];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       e[x_{-}] = c + \frac{d-c}{b-a} (x-a)
(* Piece # 4 *)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              m = (n + 1) / 2;
                                                                                                                                              c = ull
                                                                                                                                                                                    d = uu1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             27.0321
                                                                                                          b = u1
                                                                         a = 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        pts2 =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 n = 5;
```



 $40.0592 \le s2 \le 40.0592 + 1.48191 (-27.0321 + s1)$

0.0746258

6

```
Flatten[Table[{{y[2i+1, n], z[2j+1, n]}, g[y[2i+1, n], z[2j+1, n]]}, {i, 0, m-1}, {j, 0, m-1}];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       pts1 = Flatten[Table[{{y[2i, n], z[2j, n]}, g[y[2i, n], z[2j, n]]}, {i, 0, m-1}, {j, 0, m-1}]; 1];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          {Expand[InterpolatingPolynomial[pts11, {s1, s2}]], (a ≤ s1 ≤ b) && (e[s1] ≤ s2 < d)}</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Plot3D[{Style[g[s1, s2], Red], Style[h5[s1, s2], Blue]}, {s1, a, b}, {s2, c, d}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 MaxValue[{Abs[g[s1, s2] - h5[s1, s2]], (a \le s1 < b) & (c \le s2 < d)}, {s1, s2}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                MinValue[{h5[s1, s2], (a \le s1 \le b) & (e[s1] \le s2 < d)}, {s1, s2}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      \label{eq:result} \label{eq:result} \mbox{ArgMin}[\{h5[s1, s2], (a \le s1 \le b) \&\& (e[s1] \le s2 < d)\}, \{s1, s2\}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (* Plot3D[g[s1,s2]-h5[s1,s2],{s1,a,b},{s2,c,d}] *)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        y[k_{n}, n_{n}] = 0.5 \left(a + b + (b - a) \cos\left[\frac{k \pi}{n}\right]\right);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    z[k_{-}, n_{-}] = 0.5\left(c + d + (d - c) \cos\left[\frac{k\pi}{n}\right]\right);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Clear[n, m, pts1, pts2, pts11, h5];
                                           Clear[a, b, c, d, y, z, k, n]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        h5[s1_, s2_] = Piecewise[{
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  pts11 = Join[pts1, pts2];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    e[x_{-}] = c + \frac{d-c}{b-a} (x-a);
(* Piece # 5 *)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            m = (n + 1) / 2;
                                                                                                                                                                            c = lul
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         d = 1u2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               59.2765
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        39.3351
                                                                                                                              \mathbf{b} = \mathbf{u2}
                                                                                        a = u1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    pts2 =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        n = 5;
```

65

 $26.5827 + 0.782696 (-39.3351 + s1) \le s2 < 42.1908$

 $39.3351 \le s1 \le 59.2765$ & &

42.1908

 $\begin{bmatrix} -2.092 + 0.525227 \text{ sl} - 0.0293338 \text{ sl}^2 + \\ 0.000825722 \text{ sl}^3 - 0.0000115601 \text{ sl}^4 + \\ 5.92933 \times 10^{-8} \text{ sl}^5 - 0.484226 \text{ s2} + 0.0306829 \text{ sl} \text{ s2} - \\ 0.00121995 \text{ sl}^2 \text{ s2} + 0.0000219424 \text{ sl}^3 \text{ s2} - \\ 1.19691 \times 10^{-7} \text{ sl}^4 \text{ s2} + 0.000277949 \text{ s2}^2 + \\ 0.000388344 \text{ sl} \text{ s2}^2 - 0.0000121509 \text{ sl}^2 \text{ s2}^2 + \\ 5.61031 \times 10^{-8} \text{ sl}^3 \text{ s2}^2 - 0.000149294 \text{ s2}^3 + \\ 3.91694 \times 10^{-6} \text{ sl} \text{ s2}^3 - 4.72229 \times 10^{-7} \text{ s2}^4 \end{bmatrix}$

{59.2765, 42.1908}



0.00886195

```
Flatten[Table[{{y[2i+1, n], z[2j+1, n]}, g[y[2i+1, n], z[2j+1, n]]}, {i, 0, m-1}, {j, 0, m-1}];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              pts1 = Flatten[Table[{{y[2i, n], z[2j, n]}, g[y[2i, n], z[2j, n]]}, {i, 0, m-1}, {j, 0, m-1}]; 1];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           \{ \texttt{Expand}[\texttt{InterpolatingPolynomial}[\texttt{pts11}, \{\texttt{s1}, \texttt{s2}\}]], (\texttt{a \leq \texttt{s1 \leq b}}, \texttt{\&\&} (\texttt{c \leq \texttt{s2 < d}}) \} 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Plot3D[{Style[g[s1, s2], Red], Style[h6[s1, s2], Blue]}, {s1, a, b}, {s2, c, d}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    MaxValue[{Abs[g[s1, s2]-h6[s1, s2]], (a ≤ s1 < b) && (c ≤ s2 < d)}, {s1, s2}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           MinValue[\{h6[s1, s2], (a \le s1 \le b) & (c \le s2 < d)\}, \{s1, s2\}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           \label{eq:regularized} \mbox{ArgMin}[\{h6[s1, s2], (a \le s1 \le b) \ \&\& (c \le s2 < d)\}, \{s1, s2\}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (* Plot3D[g[s1,s2]-h6[s1,s2],{s1,a,b},{s2,c,d}] *)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       y[k_{-}, n_{-}] = 0.5 \left(a + b + (b - a) \cos\left[\frac{k \pi}{n}\right]\right);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  z[k_{-}, n_{-}] = 0.5 \left(c + d + (d - c) \cos\left[\frac{k\pi}{n}\right]\right);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Clear[n, m, pts1, pts2, pts11, h6];
                                                Clear[a, b, c, d, y, z, k, n];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               h6[s1_, s2_] = Piecewise[{
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    pts11 = Join[pts1, pts2];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 d = (uu1 + lu2) / 2
(* Piece # 6 *)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              m = (n + 1) / 2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                 c = 1u2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     59.2765
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   42.1908
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     39.3351
                                                                                                                                              \mathbf{b} = \mathbf{u2}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 pts2 =
                                                                                                   a = u1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   50.241
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   n = 5;
```

 $39.3351 \le s1 \le 59.2765$ & & $42.1908 \le s2 < 50.241$

```
 \left[ \begin{array}{l} 85.0521 - 3.1744 \, \text{s1} + 0.00392855 \, \text{s1}^2 + 0.000778935 \, \text{s1}^3 + \\ 2.31225 \times 10^{-6} \, \text{s1}^4 - 1.0553 \times 10^{-7} \, \text{s1}^5 - 5.80302 \, \text{s2} + \\ 0.266597 \, \text{s1} \, \text{s2} - 0.0029304 \, \text{s1}^2 \, \text{s2} - 0.000394179 \, \text{s1}^3 \, \text{s2} + \\ 5.27798 \times 10^{-7} \, \text{s1}^4 \, \text{s2} + 0.106664 \, \text{s2}^2 - 0.00536586 \, \text{s1} \, \text{s2}^2 + \\ 0.000122468 \, \text{s1}^2 \, \text{s2}^2 - 7.57452 \times 10^{-7} \, \text{s1}^3 \, \text{s2}^2 - \\ 0.000355207 \, \text{s2}^3 - 8.08149 \times 10^{-6} \, \text{s1} \, \text{s2}^3 + 4.27373 \times 10^{-6} \, \text{s2}^4 \\ 0.00358208 \end{array} \right]
```



```
Flatten[Table[{{y[2i+1, n], z[2j+1, n]}, g[y[2i+1, n], z[2j+1, n]]}, {i, 0, m-1}, {j, 0, m-1}];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               pts1 = Flatten[Table[{{y[2i, n], z[2j, n]}, g[y[2i, n], z[2j, n]]}, {i, 0, m-1}, {j, 0, m-1}]; 1];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      \{ \texttt{Expand}[\texttt{InterpolatingPolynomial}[\texttt{pts11}, \{\texttt{s1}, \texttt{s2}\}]], (\texttt{a \leq \texttt{s1 \leq b}}, \texttt{\&\&} (\texttt{c \leq \texttt{s2 < d}}) \} 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Plot3D[{Style[g[s1, s2], Red], Style[h7[s1, s2], Blue]}, {s1, a, b}, {s2, c, d}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        MaxValue[{Abs[g[s1, s2]-h7[s1, s2]], (a ≤ s1 < b) && (c ≤ s2 < d)}, {s1, s2}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   MinValue[{h7[s1, s2], (a \le s1 \le b) & (c \le s2 < d)}, {s1, s2}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  \label{eq:regularized} \mbox{ArgMin}[\{h7[s1, s2], (a \le s1 \le b) \&\& (c \le s2 < d)\}, \{s1, s2\}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (* Plot3D[g[s1,s2]-h7[s1,s2],{s1,a,b},{s2,c,d}] *)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                y[k_{-}, n_{-}] = 0.5 \left(a + b + (b - a) \cos\left[\frac{k \pi}{n}\right]\right);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 z[k_{n}, n_{n}] = 0.5 \left(c + d + (d - c) \cos\left[\frac{k\pi}{n}\right]\right);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Clear[n, m, pts1, pts2, pts11, h7];
                                               Clear[a, b, c, d, y, z, k, n]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              h7[s1_, s2_] = Piecewise[{
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 pts11 = Join[pts1, pts2];
                                                                                                                                                                                          c = (uu1 + lu2) / 2
(* Piece # 7 *)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                m = (n + 1) / 2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           d = uu1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     59.2765
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      39.3351
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                58.2913
                                                                                                                                          \mathbf{b} = \mathbf{u2}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 pts2 =
                                                                                                a = u1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 50.241
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      n = 5;
```

 $39.3351 \le s1 \le 59.2765$ & & $50.241 \le s2 < 58.2913$

```
0.263079 s1 s2 + 0.00373838 s1^2 s2 + 0.000112195 s1^3 s2 -
                                                                                                                                                                                            3.63596 \times 10^{-7} s1^4 s2 + 0.0679827 s2^2 + 0.0038108 s1 s2^2 - 0.000804011 s1^2 s2^2 + 5.43321 \times 10^{-7} s1^3 s2^2 -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0.00155237 s2^3 + 4.67509 \times\,10^{-7} s1 s2^3 + 6.97476 \times\,10^{-6} s2^4
-30.3157 + 4.35442 s1 - 0.0289735 s1<sup>2</sup> - 0.000805247 s1<sup>3</sup> +
                                                     4.44482 \times 10^{-6} \text{ s1}^{4} + 6.50434 \times 10^{-8} \text{ s1}^{5} + 0.109743 \text{ s2} - 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0
```

0.000811763



58

```
Flatten[Table[{{y[2i+1, n], z[2j+1, n]}, g[y[2i+1, n], z[2j+1, n]]}, {i, 0, m-1}, {j, 0, m-1}];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        pts1 = Flatten[Table[{{y[2i, n], z[2j, n]}, g[y[2i, n], z[2j, n]]}, {i, 0, m-1}, {j, 0, m-1}]; 1];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 {Expand[InterpolatingPolynomial[pts11, {s1, s2}]], (a ≤ s1 ≤ b) && (c ≤ s2 ≤ e[s1])}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Plot3D[{Style[g[s1, s2], Red], Style[h8[s1, s2], Blue]}, {s1, a, b}, {s2, c, d}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             MaxValue[{Abs[g[s1, s2]-h8[s1, s2]], (a ≤ s1 < b) && (c ≤ s2 < d)}, {s1, s2}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    \begin{aligned} & \text{MinValue}[\{h8[s1, s2], (a \le s1 \le b) \&\& (c \le s2 \le e[s1])\}, \{s1, s2\}] \\ & \text{ArgMin}[\{h8[s1, s2], (a \le s1 \le b) \&\& (c \le s2 \le e[s1])\}, \{s1, s2\}] \end{aligned}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (* Plot3D[g[s1,s2]-h8[s1,s2],{s1,a,b},{s2,c,d}] *)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        y[k_{n}, n_{n}] = 0.5 \left(a + b + (b - a) \cos\left[\frac{k \pi}{n}\right]\right);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               z[k_{-}, n_{-}] = 0.5\left(c + d + (d - c) \cos\left[\frac{k\pi}{n}\right]\right);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Clear[n, m, pts1, pts2, pts11, h8];
                                         Clear[a, b, c, d, e, y, z, k, n]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 h8[s1_, s2_] = Piecewise[{
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             pts11 = Join[pts1, pts2];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         e[x_{-}] = c + \frac{d-c}{b-a} (x-a);
(* Piece # 8 *)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               m = (n + 1) / 2;
                                                                                                                                                                    c = uu1
                                                                                                                                                                                                               d = uu2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          59.2765
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               58.2913
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      83.4045
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 39.3351
                                                                                  a = u1
                                                                                                                         \mathbf{b} = \mathbf{u2}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    pts2 =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             n = 5;
```

 $58.2913 \le s2 \le 58.2913 + 1.25935 (-39.3351 + s1)$

 $39.3351 \le s1 \le 59.2765$ & &

```
 \left[ \begin{array}{c} 0.0878255 - 0.045921 \, \text{sl}^{-0} - 0.00622224 \, \text{sl}^{2} + \\ 0.000274939 \, \text{sl}^{3} - 4.00757 \times 10^{-6} \, \text{sl}^{4} + \\ 1.91609 \times 10^{-8} \, \text{sl}^{5} + 0.0108817 \, \text{s2} + 0.0094821 \, \text{sl} \, \text{s2} - \\ 0.000259956 \, \text{sl}^{2} \, \text{s2} + 3.13348 \times 10^{-6} \, \text{sl}^{3} \, \text{s2} - \\ 1.16335 \times 10^{-8} \, \text{sl}^{4} \, \text{s2} - 0.00258998 \, \text{s2}^{2} - \\ 0.0000187232 \, \text{sl} \, \text{s2}^{2} + 1.68111 \times 10^{-7} \, \text{sl}^{2} \, \text{s2}^{2} - \\ 2.84739 \times 10^{-9} \, \text{sl}^{3} \, \text{s2}^{2} + 0.0000269859 \, \text{s2}^{3} + \\ 1.29726 \times 10^{-7} \, \text{sl} \, \text{s2}^{3} - 1.18479 \times 10^{-7} \, \text{s2}^{4} \\ 0 \end{array} \right]
```



0.00443363
	<pre>(* Puttin Clear[gli h[x1_, x2. h1[x1, h1[x1, riming[n[glip[x1_, Plot3D[{S</pre>	<pre>ig all 8 pieces together *) p, h, cg, x1, x2];] = PiecewiseExpand[x2] + h2[x1, x2] + h3[x1, x2] + h4[x1, x2] + h5[x1, x2] + h6 cg = $\int_{111}^{uu2} \int_{11}^{u} h[x1, x2]$ fs1[x1] dx1 dx2]] cg = $\int_{111}^{uu2} h[x1, x2]$ fs1[x1] dx1 dx2]] t2_] = $\frac{1}{cg}$ h[x1, x2] teyle[g[x1, x2], Red], Style[glip[x1, x2], Blue]}, {x1, 11 ty1e[g[x1, x2], Red], Style[glip[x1, x2], Blue]}, {x1, 11 total teyle[g[x1, x2], Red], Style[glip[x1, x2], Blue]}, [x1, 11 total teyle[g[x1, x2], Red], Style[glip[x1, x2], Blue]}</pre>	[x1, x2] + h7[x1, x2] + h8[x1, x2]]; u2}, {x2, 111, uu2}, PlotRange → A11]
73		$\begin{bmatrix} 51.4975 - 3.72149 \times 1 - 0.174002 \times 1^{2} + 0.00903354 \times 1^{3} - \\ 0.0000618109 \times 1^{4} - 7.12729 \times 10^{-7} \times 1^{5} - 5.65401 \times 2 + \\ 0.845966 \times 1 \times 2 - 0.0125011 \times 1^{2} \times 2 - 0.000304691 \times 1^{3} \times 2 + \\ 5.99302 \times 10^{-6} \times 1^{4} \times 2 + 0.00711299 \times 2^{2} - 0.0270791 \times 1 \times 2^{2} + \\ 0.000875708 \times 1^{2} \times 2^{2} - 8.35213 \times 10^{-6} \times 1^{3} \times 2^{2} + \end{bmatrix}$	27.0321 ≤ x1 < 39.3351 && 26.5827 ≤ x2 < 33.321
		$\begin{array}{c} 0.\ 00615153\ x2^3 - 0.\ 0000334451\ x1\ x2^3 - 0.\ 0000411804\ x2^4 \\ -2.\ 092\ + 0.525227\ x1\ - 0.\ 0293338\ x1^2\ + \\ 0.\ 000825722\ x1^3\ - 0.\ 0000115601\ x1^4\ + \\ 5.\ 92933\ x10^{-8}\ x1^5\ - 0.\ 484226\ x2\ + 0.\ 0306829\ x1\ x2\ - \\ 0.\ 0121995\ x1^2\ x2\ + 0.\ 0000219424\ x1^3\ x2\ - \\ 1.\ 19691\ \times 10^{-7}\ x1^4\ x2\ + 0.\ 00277949\ x2^2\ + \\ \end{array}$	39.3351 ≤ x1 ≤ 59.2765 && 0.782696 x1 – x2 ≤ 4.20473 && x2 < 42.1908
		$0.00038344 \times 1 \times 2^{2} - 0.0000121509 \times 1^{2} \times 2^{2} + 5.61031 \times 10^{-8} \times 1^{3} \times 2^{2} - 0.000149294 \times 2^{3} + 3.91694 \times 10^{-6} \times 1 \times 2^{3} - 4.72229 \times 10^{-7} \times 2^{4} \\ 0.00459354 + 0.135755 \times 1 - 0.0359396 \times 1^{2} + 0.00192429 \times 1^{3} - 0.000387404 \times 1^{4} + 2.81319 \times 10^{-7} \times 1^{5} - 0.0918454 \times 2 + 0.031561 \times 1 \times 2 - 0.0014331 \times 1^{2} \times 2 + 0.0000240759 \times 1^{3} \times 2 - 1.57177 \times 10^{-7} \times 1^{4} \times 2 - 0.00492555 \times 2^{2} - 1.57177 \times 10^{-7} \times 1^{4} \times 2 - 0.00492555 \times 2^{2} - 0.00450555 \times 2^{2} - 0.004505555 \times 2^{2} - 0.004505555 \times 2^{2} - 0.004505555 \times 2^{2} - 0.004505555 \times 2^{2} - 0.005555 \times 2^{2} - 0.0055555 \times 2^{2} - 0.0055555 \times 2^{2} - 0.005555555 \times 2^{2} - 0.0055555555 \times 2^{2} - 0.00555555555555555555555555555555555$	27.0321 ≤ x1 < 39.3351 && x2 ≥ 40.0592 && -1.48191 x1 + x2 ≤ 1.20792 × 10 ⁻¹³

28 | LipPutOption20111104(997accuracy).nb

	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
	$0.0878255 - 0.045921 x1 - 0.00622224 x1^2 + $	39.3351 ≤ x1 ≤ 59.2765 &&
	$0.000274939 \text{ x1}^3 - 4.00757 \times 10^{-5} \text{ x1}^4 + 1 \text{ a1609} \times 10^{-8} \text{ v1}^5 \pm 0 \text{ 0108817} \text{ v2} \pm 0 \text{ 0004821} \text{ v1} \text{ v2} \pm 2$	x2 ≥ 58.2913 && -1.25935 x1 + x2 ≤ 8.75438
	$0.000259956 \text{ x1}^2 \text{ x2} + 3.13348 \times 10^{-6} \text{ x1}^3 \text{ x2} - 13248 \times 10^{-6} \text{ x1}^3 \text{ x2}$	
	$1.16335 imes 10^{-8} ext{ x1}^{4} ext{ x2} - 0.00258998 ext{ x2}^{2} - 0.002589898 ext{ x2}^{2} - 0.0025898988 ext{ x2}^{2} - 0.0025898988 ext{ x2}^{2} - 0.0025898988 ext{ x2}^{2} - 0.0025898988 ext{ x2}^{2} - 0.002588988 ext{ x2}^{2} - 0.0025898988 ext{ x2}^{2} - 0.002588988 ext{ x2}^{2} - 0.002588888 ext{ x2}^{2} - 0.002588888888888 ext{ x2}^{2} - 0.00258888888888888888888888888888888888$	
	0.0000187232 x1 x2 ² + 1.68111 × 10 ⁻⁷ x1 ² x2 ² - 2.84739 × 10 ⁻⁹ x1 ³ x2 ² + 0.0000269859 x2 ³ +	
0.982156	$1.29726 \times 10^{-7} \text{ x1 x}2^3 - 1.18479 \times 10^{-7} \text{ x}2^4$	
	$0.0100728 + 0.903551 \text{ x1} - 0.083381 \text{ x1}^2 + 0.00342674 \text{ x1}^3 - 0.0100728 + 0.903551 \text{ x1} - 0.083381 \text{ x1}^2 + 0.00342674 \text{ x1}^3 - 0.00347474 \text{ x1}^3 - 0.003747474 \text{ x1}^3 - 0.003747474 \text{ x1}^3 - 0.0037474747474747474747474747474747474747$	$27.0321 \le x1 < 39.3351 \&$
	$\textbf{0.00006881 x1}^{4} + \textbf{5.24239} \times \textbf{10}^{-7} \textbf{ x1}^{5} - \textbf{1.33815 x2} + $	$0.675801 \text{ x1} - \text{x2} \le 5.68434 \times 10^{-14} \text{ &x x2} < 26.582$
	$0.104008 \text{ x1 x2} - 0.00485269 \text{ x1}^2 \text{ x2} + 0.000116256 \text{ x1}^3 \text{ x2} - $	
	$9.60186 imes 10^{-7} ext{x}1^4 ext{x}2 + 0.0287354 ext{x}2^2 +$	
	$0.000115866 \text{ x1 } \text{x2}^2 - 0.000320372 \text{ x1}^2 \text{ x2}^2 +$	
	$2.72849 \times 10^{-7} \text{ x1}^3 \text{ x2}^2 - 0.000650971 \text{ x2}^3 +$	
	$0.0000149885 \text{ x1 x2}^3 + 1.23768 imes 10^{-6} \text{ x2}^4$	
	$85.0521 - 3.1744 x1 + 0.00392855 x1^{2} +$	$39.3351 \le x1 \le 59.2765 \&\& 42.1908 \le x2 < 50.241$
	$0.000778935 \text{ x1}^3 + 2.31225 \times 10^{-6} \text{ x1}^4 - 1.0553 \times 10^{-7} \text{ x1}^5 - 10^{-6} \text{ x1}^{-1} $	
	5.80302 x2 + 0.266597 x1 x2 - 0.0029304 x1 ² x2 -	
	$0.0000394179 \ \mathbf{x1^{3}} \ \mathbf{x2} + 5.27798 \times \mathbf{10^{-7}} \ \mathbf{x1^{4}} \ \mathbf{x2} + 5.27798 \times \mathbf{10^{-7}} \ \mathbf{x1^{4}} \ \mathbf{x2} + 5.27798 \times \mathbf{10^{-7}} \ \mathbf{x1^{4}} \ \mathbf{x2^{-7}} = \mathbf{10^{-7}} \ \mathbf{x1^{-7}} \ \mathbf{x1^{-7}} \ \mathbf{x1^{-7}} \ \mathbf{x2^{-7}} = \mathbf{10^{-7}} \ \mathbf{x1^{-7}} \ \mathbf{x2^{-7}} = \mathbf{10^{-7}} \ \mathbf{x1^{-7}} \ \mathbf{x2^{-7}} = \mathbf{10^{-7}} = \mathbf{10^{-7}} \ \mathbf{x2^{-7}} = \mathbf{10^{-7}} = 10$	
	$0.106664 \text{ x}2^2 - 0.00536586 \text{ x}1 \text{ x}2^2 + 0.000122468 \text{ x}1^2 \text{ x}2^2 - $	
	$7.57452 \times 10^{-7} \text{ x1}^3 \text{ x2}^2 - 0.000355207 \text{ x2}^3 - $	
	8.08149 × 10 ⁻⁶ x1 x2 ³ + 4.27373 × 10 ⁻⁶ x2 ⁴	
	$-30.3157 + 4.35442 x1 - 0.0289735 x1^{2} -$	$39.3351 \le x1 \le 59.2765$ & $50.241 \le x2 < 58.2913$
	$\texttt{0.000805247 x1}^3 + \texttt{4.44482} \times \texttt{10}^{-\texttt{6}} \texttt{x1}^4 + $	
	$6.50434 \times 10^{-8} \text{ x1}^5 + 0.109743 \text{ x2} - 0.263079 \text{ x1} \text{ x2} + 0.109743 \text{ x2} - 0.263079 \text{ x1} \text{ x2} + 0.0000000000000000000000000000000000$	
	$0.00373838 \text{ x1}^2 \text{ x2} + 0.0000112195 \text{ x1}^3 \text{ x2} -$	
	3.63596 \times 10 ⁻⁷ x1 ⁴ x2 + 0.0679827 x2 ² + 0.0038108 x1 x2 ² -	
	$\textbf{0.0000804011} \ \textbf{x1}^2 \ \textbf{x2}^2 + \textbf{5.43321} \times 10^{-7} \ \textbf{x1}^3 \ \textbf{x2}^2 - \textbf{5.43321} \times 10^{-7} \ \textbf{x1}^3 \ \textbf{x2}^2 - \textbf{5.43321} \times 10^{-7} \ \textbf{x1}^3 \ \textbf{x2}^2 + \textbf{5.43321} \times 10^{-7} \ \textbf{x1}^3 \ \textbf{x2}^3 \ \textbf{x2}^3 + \textbf{5.43321} \times 10^{-7} \ \textbf{x1}^3 \ \textbf{x2}^3 + \textbf{5.43321} \times 10^{-7} \ \textbf{x3}^3 + \textbf{5.43321} \times 10^{-7} \ \textbf{x4}^3 + \textbf{7.43321} \times 10^{-7} \ \textbf{x5}^3 + \textbf{7.43321} \times 1$	
	$0.00155237 \text{ x}2^3 + 4.67509 \times 10^{-7} \text{ x}1 \text{ x}2^3 + 6.97476 \times 10^{-6} \text{ x}2^4$	
	$-65.8969 + 6.03949 \text{ x1} + 0.0313806 \text{ x1}^2 - 0.00606532 \text{ x1}^3 +$	$27.0321 \le x1 < 39.3351$ & & $33.321 \le x2 < 40.0592$
	$0.0000539802 \text{ x}1^4 \pm 5.36013 \times 10^{-7} \text{ x}1^5 \pm 4.62905 \text{ x}2 - 0.0000539802 \text{ x}2$	

LipPutOption20111104(997accuracy).nb | 29





(*S3|S2 is an 8-piece 7-degree MoP function *)

```
(* If S2 = 11, then S3 | S2 ~ LN(Log[11] + m0, n0^2) *)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (* If S2 = u1, then S3 | s2 ~ LN(Log[u1] + m0, n0^2) *)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             gl1[x_] = CDF[LogNormalDistribution[µ11, n0], x];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      gul[x_] = CDF[LogNormalDistribution[µu1, n0], x];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      g2[x_{]} = CDF[LogNormalDistribution[\mu2, \sigma2], x];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                lll = x /. FindRoot[gl1[x] - 0.0015, {x, 20}]
ull = x /. FindRoot[gl1[x] - 0.9985, {x, 50}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           lul = x /. FindRoot[gu1[x] - 0.0015, {x, 20}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               uul = x /. FindRoot[gu1[x] - 0.9985, {x, 50}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          11 = x /. FindRoot[g2[x] - 0.0015, {x, 30}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               u2 = x /. FindRoot[g2[x] - 0.9985, {x, 50}]
                                 Clear[\mu2, \sigma2, m2, \omega2, g2, x, 11, u1, u2]
(*LIP approxmation of s3|s2*)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Clear[\muu1, gu1, lu1, uu1];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Clear[µ11, g11, 111, u11];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        \mull = Log[l1] + m0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     μu1 = Log[u1] + m0;
                                                                  \mu 2 = Log[40] + 2 m0;
                                                                                                       \sigma 2 = \sqrt{2} n0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  u1 = m2 / \omega2
                                                                                                                                                                              ω2 = e<sup>σ2<sup>2</sup>;</sup>
                                                                                                                                          m2 = e^{\mu 2};
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             34.0721
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             26.1409
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         57.3224
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  15.538
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 69.7955
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              38.6813
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         22.992
```

```
(* If S2 = u2, then S3|s2 ~ LN(Log[u2} + m0, n0<sup>2</sup>) *)
Clear[µu2, gu2, lu2, uu2];
µu2 = Log[u2] + m0;
gu2[x_] = CDF[LogNormalDistribution[µu2, n0], x];
lu2 = x/.FindRoot[gu2[x] - 0.0015, {x, 40}]
uu2 = x/.FindRoot[gu2[x] - 0.9985, {x, 60}]
47.1679
```

```
Flatten[Table[{{y[2i+1, n], z[2j+1, n]}, g[y[2i+1, n], z[2j+1, n]]}, {i, 0, m-1}, {j, 0, m-1}];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               pts1 = Flatten[Table[{{y[2i, n], z[2j, n]}, g[y[2i, n], z[2j, n]]}, {i, 0, m-1}, {j, 0, m-1}]; 1];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                {Expand[InterpolatingPolynomial[pts11, {x1, x2}]], (a \le x1 < b)  & (e[x1] \le x2 < d)}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Plot3D[{Style[g[x1, x2], Red], Style[h1[x1, x2], Blue]}, {x1, a, b}, {x2, c, d}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             MaxValue[{Abs[g[x1, x2] - h1[x1, x2]], (a \le x1 < b) & (c \le x2 < d)}, {x1, x2}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          MinValue[{h1[x1, x2], (a \le x1 \le b) & (e[x1] \le x2 \le d)}, {x1, x2}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  g[x1_, x2_] = PDF[LogNormalDistribution[Log[x1] +m0, n0], x2]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (* Plot3D[g[x1,x2]-h1[x1,x2],{x1,a,b},{x2,c,d}] *)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  z[k_{-}, n_{-}] = 0.5\left(c + d + (d - c) \cos\left[\frac{k\pi}{n}\right]\right);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            y[k_{-}, n_{-}] = 0.5 \left(a + b + (b - a) \cos\left[\frac{k \pi}{n}\right]\right);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Clear[g, n, m, pts1, pts2, pts11, h1];
                                       Clear[y, z, k, n, a, b, c, d, e];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           h1[x1_, x2_] = Piecewise[{
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            pts11 = Join[pts1, pts2];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               e[x_{-}] = c + \frac{d-c}{b-a} (x-a)
(* Piece # 1 *)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       m = (n + 1) / 2;
                                                                                                                                                              c = 111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         38.6813
                                                                                                                                                                                                        d = lu1
                                                                                                                      b = u1
                                                                                 a = 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      pts2 =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    22.992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              15.538
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  n = 5;
```

```
26.1409
```

```
15.538 + 0.675801 (-22.992 + x1) \le x2 < 26.1409
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           22.992 \le x1 < 38.6813 & &
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    True
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0.00182781 x1<sup>3</sup> - 0.0000595643 x1<sup>4</sup> + 6.12861 \times 10^{-7} x1<sup>5</sup> -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0.00149767 x2<sup>3</sup> + 0.000032069 x1 x2<sup>3</sup> + 4.08163 \times 10<sup>-6</sup> x2<sup>4</sup>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0.448784 x2 + 0.0365057 x1 x2 - 0.0053943 x1^2 x2 +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0.000192094 x1<sup>2</sup> x2<sup>2</sup> + 1.70906 × 10<sup>-6</sup> x1<sup>3</sup> x2<sup>2</sup> -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0.00020207 x1<sup>3</sup> x2 - 2.06196 \times 10<sup>-6</sup> x1<sup>4</sup> x2 +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0.0110439 + 0.302365 x1 - 0.0249214 x1^2 +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0.00063875 \text{ x}2^2 + 0.00498985 \text{ x}1 \text{ x}2^2 - 
                                                                                        x2 > 0
                                                                                                                                                     True
                                                          3.01572 €<sup>-28.5714</sup> (-0.000738889-Log[x1]+Log[x2])<sup>2</sup>
15.538 + 0.675801 (-22.992 + x)
                                                                                                               x2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0
                                                                                                                                                        0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0
```





```
Flatten[Table[{{y[2i+1, n], z[2j+1, n]}, g[y[2i+1, n], z[2j+1, n]]}, {i, 0, m-1}, {j, 0, m-1}];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            pts1 = Flatten[Table[{{y[2i, n], z[2j, n]}, g[y[2i, n], z[2j, n]]}, {i, 0, m-1}, {j, 0, m-1}]; 1];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    \label{eq:constraint} \{ \texttt{Expand} [\texttt{InterpolatingPolynomial} [\texttt{pts11}, \{\texttt{s1}, \texttt{s2}\} ] ], \ (\texttt{a \leq s1 < b}) \ \&\& \ (\texttt{c \leq s2 < d}) \}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Plot3D[{Style[g[s1, s2], Red], Style[h2[s1, s2], Blue]}, {s1, a, b}, {s2, c, d}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        MaxValue[{Abs[g[s1, s2]-h2[s1, s2]], (a ≤ s1 < b) && (c ≤ s2 < d)}, {s1, s2}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   \label{eq:minvalue[{12[s1, s2], (a \le s1 \le b) & & (c \le s2 \le d)}, {s1, s2}] \\ \label{eq:minvalue} ArgMin[{1, 2[s1, s2], (a \le s1 \le b) & & (c \le s2 \le d)}, {s1, s2}] \\ \label{eq:minvalue}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (* Plot3D[g[s1,s2]-h2[s1,s2],{s1,a,b},{s2,c,d}] *)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    y[k_{-}, n_{-}] = 0.5 \left(a + b + (b - a) \cos\left[\frac{k \pi}{n}\right]\right);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       z[k_{-}, n_{-}] = 0.5 \left( c + d + (d - c) \cos \left[ \frac{k \pi}{n} \right] \right);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Clear[n, m, pts1, pts2, pts11, h2];
                                               Clear[a, b, c, d, k, n, y, z]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              h2[s1_, s2_] = Piecewise[{
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              pts11 = Join[pts1, pts2];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               d = (ull + lul) / 2
(* Piece # 2 *)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            m = (n + 1) / 2;
                                                                                                                                                                                               c = lul
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        38.6813
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     30.1065
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        26.1409
                                                                                                                                               b = u1
                                                                                                  a = 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            pts2 =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           22.992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    n = 5;
```

```
 \left\{ \begin{array}{l} -4.34694 - 10.3641 \, \text{sl} + 0.213972 \, \text{sl}^2 - 0.000509293 \, \text{sl}^3 + \\ 0.0000731935 \, \text{sl}^4 - 1.74344 \times 10^{-6} \, \text{sl}^5 + 6.41104 \, \text{s2} + \\ 1.02576 \, \text{sl} \, \text{s2} - 0.0220854 \, \text{sl}^2 \, \text{s2} - 0.0306427 \, \text{sl} \, \text{s2}^2 + \\ 7.112012 \times 10^{-6} \, \text{sl}^4 \, \text{s2} - 0.641053 \, \text{s2}^2 - 0.0306427 \, \text{sl} \, \text{s2}^2 + \\ 0.00115808 \, \text{sl}^2 \, \text{s2}^2 - 0.0000117664 \, \text{sl}^3 \, \text{s2}^2 + \\ 0.0214098 \, \text{s2}^2 \, \text{s2}^2 - 0.0000789261 \, \text{sl} \, \text{s2}^3 - 2^2 - 0.000162833 \, \text{s2}^4 \\ 0.000876837 \\ \left\{ 38.6813, 26.1409 \right\}
```

 $22.992 \le s1 < 38.6813$ & $26.1409 \le s2 < 30.1065$

True

35

```
Flatten[Table[{{y[2i+1, n], z[2j+1, n]}, g[y[2i+1, n], z[2j+1, n]]}, {i, 0, m-1}, {j, 0, m-1}];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        pts1 = Flatten[Table[{{y[2i, n], z[2j, n]}, g[y[2i, n], z[2j, n]]}, {i, 0, m-1}, {j, 0, m-1}]; 1];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           \{ Expand[InterpolatingPolynomial[pts11, {s1, s2}]], (a \le s1 < b) & (c \le s2 < d) \} 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Plot3D[{Style[g[s1, s2], Red], Style[h3[s1, s2], Blue]}, {s1, a, b}, {s2, c, d}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   \label{eq:maxvalue} [ \{ Abs[g[s1, s2] - h3[s1, s2] ], (a \le s1 < b) \& \& (c \le s2 < d) \}, \{ s1, s2 \} ]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            MinValue[{h3[s1, s2], (a \le s1 < b) & (c \le s2 < d)}, {s1, s2}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (* Plot3D[g[s1,s2]-h3[s1,s2],{s1,a,b},{s2,c,d}] *)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Y[k_{-}, n_{-}] = 0.5 \left(a + b + (b - a) \cos\left[\frac{k \pi}{n}\right]\right);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    z[k_{n}, n_{n}] = 0.5 \left(c + d + (d - c) \cos\left[\frac{k\pi}{n}\right]\right);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Clear[n, m, pts1, pts2, pts11, h3];
                                       Clear[a, b, c, d, k, n, y, z]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            h3[s1_, s2_] = Piecewise[{
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      pts11 = Join[pts1, pts2];
                                                                                                                                                               c = (ull + lul) / 2
(* Piece # 3 *)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   m = (n + 1) / 2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                      d = ull
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             38.6813
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     30.1065
                                                                               a = 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       34.0721
                                                                                                                       b = u1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     pts2 =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        22.992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               n = 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Ţ
```

qu
acy).
ccura
997a
04(5
111
n20
Optic
pPut
8 Li
ŝ

```
22.992 \le s1 < 38.6813 & & 30.1065 \le s2 < 34.0721
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     True
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              \texttt{0.000603671}\,\texttt{s1}^4\,\texttt{s2}^2-\texttt{0.0000188095}\,\texttt{s1}^5\,\texttt{s2}^2+\texttt{1.68893}\times\texttt{10}^{-7}\,\texttt{s1}^6\,\texttt{s2}^2+\texttt{1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-2}\,\texttt{s1}^{-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0.0635263 s1 s2<sup>5</sup> - 0.0000794573 s1<sup>2</sup> s2<sup>5</sup> - 1.98781 \times\,10^{-8} s1<sup>3</sup> s2<sup>5</sup> +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         765856. s2^2 + 1948.68 s1 s2^2 + 1.3061 s1^2 s2^2 + 0.123842 s1^3 s2^2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0.123091 s1^2 s2^3 - 0.00424446 s1^3 s2^3 + 0.0000485119 s1^4 s2^3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   4.41239 \times 10^{-8} \text{ s1}^5 \text{ s2}^3 - 3.90208 \times 10^{-9} \text{ s1}^6 \text{ s2}^3 + 1912.73 \text{ s2}^4 + 1012.73 \text{ 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   3.29041 s1 s2^4 + 0.00482423 s1^2 s2^4 + 0.000502634 s1^3 s2^4 -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0.763977 \text{ s}2^{6} + 0.000685063 \text{ s}1 \text{ s}2^{6} + 4.22035 \times 10^{-7} \text{ s}1^{2} \text{ s}2^{6} - 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      7.79807 \times 10^{-7} \text{ s1}^4 \text{ s2}^4 + 5.10526 \times 10^{-9} \text{ s1}^5 \text{ s2}^4 - 48.3544 \text{ s2}^5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0.00689751 s2^7 - 3.16332 \times\,10^{-6} s1 s2^7 + 0.0000272449 s2^8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1.58563 s1<sup>3</sup> s2 - 0.00148635 s1<sup>4</sup> s2 + 0.000280589 s1<sup>5</sup> s2 +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    \textbf{3.9083} \times \textbf{10^{-7} s1^7} + \textbf{1.22694} \times \textbf{10^{-8} s1^8} - \textbf{3.7903} \times \textbf{10^{-11} s1^9}
2.73565 \times 10^7 + 93046.3 \text{ s1} - 31.1204 \text{ s1}^2 + 7.25218 \text{ s1}^3 + 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0.0706092 s1<sup>4</sup> - 0.00205511 s1<sup>5</sup> - 7.65097 \times 10<sup>-7</sup> s1<sup>6</sup> -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1.05174 \times 10^{-9} \text{ s1}^7 \text{ s2}^2 - 48417.2 \text{ s2}^3 - 103.05 \text{ s1 s1}^3 - 103.05 \text{ s1 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      \textbf{6.92091}\times \textbf{10}^{6} s2 – 20 552.9 s1 s2 – 2.15096 s1² s2 –
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0
```



```
Flatten[Table[{{y[2i+1, n], z[2j+1, n]}, g[y[2i+1, n], z[2j+1, n]]}, {i, 0, m-1}, {j, 0, m-1}];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              pts1 = Flatten[Table[{{y[2i, n], z[2j, n]}, g[y[2i, n], z[2j, n]]}, {i, 0, m-1}, {j, 0, m-1}]; 1];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        {Expand[InterpolatingPolynomial[pts11, {s1, s2}]], (a ≤ s1 < b) && (c ≤ s2 < e[s1])}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Plot3D[{Style[g[s1, s2], Red], Style[h4[s1, s2], Blue]}, {s1, a, b}, {s2, c, d}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             MaxValue[{Abs[g[s1, s2] - h4[s1, s2]], (a ≤ s1 < b) && (c ≤ s2 < d)}, {s1, s2}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     \label{eq:minvalue} MinValue[\{h^4[s1, s2], (a \le s1 < b) \&\& (c \le s2 < e[s1])\}, \{s1, s2\}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (* Plot3D[g[s1,s2]-h4[s1,s2],{s1,a,b},{s2,c,d}] *)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Y[k_{-}, n_{-}] = 0.5 \left(a + b + (b - a) \cos\left[\frac{k \pi}{n}\right]\right);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    z[k_{-}, n_{-}] = 0.5 \left( c + d + (d - c) \cos \left[ \frac{k \pi}{n} \right] \right);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Clear[n, m, pts1, pts2, pts11, h4];
                                                                                              Clear[a, b, c, d, e, y, z, k, n]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        h4[s1_, s2_] = Piecewise[{
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      pts11 = Join[pts1, pts2];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    e[x_{-}] = c + \frac{d-c}{b-a} (x-a)
                                                       (* Piece # 4 *)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       m = (n + 1) / 2;
0.000138834
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                38.6813
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    c = ull
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             d = uu1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      34.0721
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         57.3224
                                                                                                                                       a = 11
                                                                                                                                                                             b = u1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  pts2 =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            22.992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     n = 5;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  7
```



22.992 \leq s1 < 38.6813 & 34.0721 \leq s2 < 34.0721 + 1.48191 (-22.992 + s1)

True

```
Flatten[Table[{{y[2i+1, n], z[2j+1, n]}, g[y[2i+1, n], z[2j+1, n]]}, {i, 0, m-1}, {j, 0, m-1}];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            pts1 = Flatten[Table[{{y[2i, n], z[2j, n]}, g[y[2i, n], z[2j, n]]}, {i, 0, m-1}, {j, 0, m-1}]; 1];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         \{ Expand[InterpolatingPolynomial[pts11, {s1, s2}]], (a \le s1 < b) & (e[s1] \le s2 < d) \} 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Plot3D[{Style[g[s1, s2], Red], Style[h5[s1, s2], Blue]}, {s1, a, b}, {s2, c, d}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               MaxValue[{Abs[g[s1, s2] - h5[s1, s2]], (a ≤ s1 < b) && (c ≤ s2 < d)}, {s1, s2}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         MinValue[{h5[s1, s2], (a ≤ s1 ≤ b) && (e[s1] ≤ s2 ≤ d)}, {s1, s2}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (* Plot3D[g[s1,s2]-h5[s1,s2],{s1,a,b},{s2,c,d}] *)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        y[k_{-}, n_{-}] = 0.5 \left(a + b + (b - a) \cos\left[\frac{k\pi}{n}\right]\right)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             z\left[k_{-}, n_{-}\right] = 0.5\left[c + d + (d - c) \cos\left[\frac{k\pi}{n}\right]\right]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Clear[n, m, pts1, pts2, pts11, h5];
                                       Clear[a, b, c, d, y, z, k, n]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           h5[s1_, s2_] = Piecewise[{
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        pts11 = Join[pts1, pts2];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             e[x_{-}] = c + \frac{d-c}{b-a} (x-a);
(* Piece # 5 *)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     m = (n + 1) / 2;
                                                                                                                                                            c = lul
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       69.7955
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             47.1679
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     38.6813
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           26.1409
                                                                                                                                                                                                      d = 1u2
                                                                                                                   b = u2
                                                                                a = u1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   pts2 =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  n = 7;
```

```
26.1409 + 0.675801 (-38.6813 + s1) \le s2 < 47.1679
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             38.6813 \le s1 < 69.7955 & &
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 True
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0.0721255 s2<sup>2</sup> - 0.00961583 s1 s2<sup>2</sup> + 0.000285689 s1<sup>2</sup> s2<sup>2</sup> -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0.00134597 s1^3 + 0.0000613108 s1^4 - 1.27909 \times 10^{-6} s1<sup>5</sup> +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0.724088 s2 + 0.0325102 s1 s2 + 0.00524443 s1<sup>2</sup> s2 -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    5.27621 \times 10^{-6} \text{ s1}^3 \text{ s2}^2 + 5.71101 \times 10^{-8} \text{ s1}^4 \text{ s2}^2 - 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0.0000370307 s1 s2 ^3 – 4.61662 \times\,10^{-8} s1 ^2 s2 ^3 –
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          \textbf{5.25354}\times 10^{-8}~\textbf{s1}^{5}~\textbf{s2}+\textbf{2.10504}\times 10^{-10}~\textbf{s1}^{6}~\textbf{s2}-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1.19015 \times 10^{-8} \text{ s1}^3 \text{ s2}^3 + 5.6031 \times 10^{-11} \text{ s1}^4 \text{ s2}^3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0.000249651 s1^3 s2 + 5.12409 \times\,10^{-6} s1^4 s2 -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              \textbf{6.05324}\times 10^{-9}~\textbf{s1}^2~\textbf{s2}^4 + \textbf{1.78053}\times 10^{-6}~\textbf{s2}^5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0.00845015 - 0.489908 s1 + 0.0109915 s1<sup>2</sup> -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          \texttt{2.36288} \times \texttt{10}^{-10} \texttt{ s1}^{\texttt{5}} \texttt{ s2}^{\texttt{2}} + \texttt{0.0071049} \texttt{ s2}^{\texttt{3}} + \texttt{0.0071049} \texttt{ s2} + \texttt{0.0071049} \texttt{
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0.000165374 s2^4 – 5.22615 \times\,10^{-8} s1 s2^4 +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       3.69064 \times\,10^{-9} s1 s2 ^5 – 6.85696 \times\,10^{-9} s2 ^6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1.30054 \times\,10^{-8} s1^{6} – 5.1639 \times\,10^{-11} s1^{7} +
0.5 \left(108.477 + 31.1142 \cos\left[\frac{k\pi}{n}\right]\right)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0.5 \left(73.3088 + 21.027 \cos\left[\frac{k\pi}{n}\right]\right)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0
```

0

87



```
Flatten[Table[{{y[2i+1, n], z[2j+1, n]}, g[y[2i+1, n], z[2j+1, n]]}, {i, 0, m-1}, {j, 0, m-1}];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    pts1 = Flatten[Table[{{y[2i, n], z[2j, n]}, g[y[2i, n], z[2j, n]]}, {i, 0, m-1}, {j, 0, m-1}]; 1];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            {Expand[InterpolatingPolynomial[pts11, {s1, s2}]], (a ≤ s1 < b) && (c ≤ s2 < d)}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Plot3D[{Style[g[s1, s2], Red], Style[h6[s1, s2], Blue]}, {s1, a, b}, {s2, c, d}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 MaxValue[{Abs[g[s1, s2]-h6[s1, s2]], (a ≤ s1 < b) && (c ≤ s2 < d)}, {s1, s2}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           MinValue[{h6[s1, s2], (a ≤ s1 ≤ b) && (c ≤ s2 ≤ d)}, {s1, s2}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          \label{eq:regularized} \mbox{ArgMin}[\{\mbox{h6}[\mbox{s1},\mbox{s2}]\,,\,(\mbox{a } \le \mbox{s1} \le \mbox{b})\,\,\&\&\,(\mbox{c } \le \mbox{s2} \le \mbox{d})\,\}\,,\,\{\mbox{s1},\mbox{s2}\}\,]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (* Plot3D[g[s1,s2]-h6[s1,s2],{s1,a,b},{s2,c,d}] *)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  y[k_{-}, n_{-}] = 0.5 \left(a + b + (b - a) \cos\left[\frac{k \pi}{n}\right]\right);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           z[k_{-}, n_{-}] = 0.5 \left(c + d + (d - c) \cos\left[\frac{k\pi}{n}\right]\right);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Clear[n, m, pts1, pts2, pts11, h6];
                                               Clear[a, b, c, d, y, z, k, n];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  h6[s1_, s2_] = Piecewise[{
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       pts11 = Join[pts1, pts2];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             d = (uu1 + lu2) / 2
(* Piece # 6*)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    m = (n + 1) / 2;
                                                                                                                                                                                              c = 1u2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             69.7955
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            47.1679
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             38.6813
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           52.2452
                                                                                                                                           \mathbf{b} = \mathbf{u2}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      pts2 =
                                                                                                 a = u1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            n = 5;
```

 $38.6813 \le s1 < 69.7955$ & & $47.1679 \le s2 < 52.2452$

```
0.102034 s1 s2 - 0.00168641 s1^2 s2 - 9.30597 \times\,10^{-6}\,\,\text{s1}^3 s2 +
                                                                                                                                                                                 1.60062 \times 10^{-7} s1^4 s2 + 1.13854 s2^2 - 0.00160182 s1 s2^2 + 0.0000482531 s1^2 s2^2 - 2.76731 \times 10^{-7} s1^3 s2^2 -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0.0151343 s2 ^3 – 7.66166 \times\,10^{-6} s1 s2 ^3 + 0.0000788206 s2 ^4
488.307 - 2.60128 s1 + 0.0573156 s1<sup>2</sup> - 0.000583962 s1<sup>3</sup> +
                                                           7.86221 \times\,10^{-6} s1^4 – 5.68183 \times\,10^{-8} s1^5 – 38.2036 s2 +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0
```





True

```
Flatten[Table[{{y[2i+1, n], z[2j+1, n]}, g[y[2i+1, n], z[2j+1, n]]}, {i, 0, m-1}, {j, 0, m-1}];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      pts1 = Flatten[Table[{{y[2i, n], z[2j, n]}, g[y[2i, n], z[2j, n]]}, {i, 0, m-1}, {j, 0, m-1}]; 1];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                \{ \texttt{Expand} [\texttt{InterpolatingPolynomial} [\texttt{pts11}, \{\texttt{s1}, \texttt{s2}\} ] ], (\texttt{a \leq \texttt{s1} < \texttt{b}}) \& \{\texttt{c \leq \texttt{s2 < d}} \} 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Plot3D[{Style[g[s1, s2], Red], Style[h7[s1, s2], Blue]}, {s1, a, b}, {s2, c, d}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              \label{eq:maxvalue} [ \{ Abs[g[s1, s2] - h7[s1, s2] ], (a \le s1 < b) \& \& (c \le s2 < d) \}, \{ s1, s2 \} ]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       MinValue[{h7[s1, s2], (a \le s1 < b) & (c \le s2 < d)}, {s1, s2}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (* Plot3D[g[s1,s2]-h7[s1,s2],{s1,a,b},{s2,c,d}] *)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                y[k_{-}, n_{-}] = 0.5 \left(a + b + (b - a) \cos\left[\frac{k \pi}{n}\right]\right);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          z[k_{n}, n_{n}] = 0.5 \left(c + d + (d - c) \cos\left[\frac{k\pi}{n}\right]\right);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Clear[n, m, pts1, pts2, pts11, h7];
                                              Clear[a, b, c, d, y, z, k, n]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              h7[s1_, s2_] = Piecewise[{
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  pts11 = Join[pts1, pts2];
                                                                                                                                                                              c = (uu1 + lu2) / 2
(* Piece # 7 *)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            m = (n + 1) / 2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            d = uu1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    69.7955
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         38.6813
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 52.2452
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         57.3224
                                                                                                                                    b = u2
                                                                                             a = u1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    pts2 =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     n = 9;
```

```
38.6813 \le s1 < 69.7955 & & 52.2452 \le s2 < 57.3224
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             True
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  4.07386 \times 10^7 \text{ s2} - 24\,122.2\,\text{s1 s2} + 10.9127\,\text{s1}^2\,\text{s2} - 0.839352\,\text{s1}^3\,\text{s2} + 10.9127\,\text{s1}^2\,\text{s2} - 10.839352\,\text{s1}^3\,\text{s2} + 10.9127\,\text{s1}^2\,\text{s2} - 10.839352\,\text{s1}^3\,\text{s2} + 10.9127\,\text{s1}^2\,\text{s2} - 10.839352\,\text{s1}^3\,\text{s2} - 10.839356\,\text{s1}^3\,\text{s2} - 10.839356\,\text{s2} - 10.839356\,\text{s2}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0.00833815 s1 s2<sup>5</sup> - 3.69274 \times 10<sup>-6</sup> s1<sup>2</sup> s2<sup>5</sup> + 4.92795 \times 10<sup>-10</sup> s1<sup>3</sup> s2<sup>5</sup> +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 \texttt{0.00023145 s1}^4 \texttt{ s2}^2 + \texttt{6.04173} \times \texttt{10}^{-7} \texttt{ s1}^5 \texttt{ s2}^2 + \texttt{2.09206} \times \texttt{10}^{-9} \texttt{ s1}^6 \texttt{ s2}^2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1.18634 \times 10^{-10} \text{ s1}^7 \text{ s2} + 8.19925 \times 10^{-13} \text{ s1}^8 \text{ s2} + 2.61666 \times 10^6 \text{ s2}^2 + 10^{-10} \text{ s1}^8 \text{ s2} + 10^{-10} \text{ s1}^8 \text{ s1} + 10^{-10} \text{ s1} + 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0.00705597 s1^4 s2 - 0.0000120492 s1^5 s2 - 9.01851 \times\,10^{-8} s1^6 s2 -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    \texttt{0.0207169 s1}^2 \texttt{ s2}^3 - \texttt{0.000333091 s1}^3 \texttt{ s2}^3 + \texttt{3.28629} \times \texttt{10}^{-6} \texttt{ s1}^4 \texttt{ s2}^3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0.747962 s1 s2^4 + 0.000433238 s1^2 s2^4 + 1.52128 	imes 10^{-6} s1^3 s2^4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1.16157 \times 10^{-8} \text{ s1}^5 \text{ s2}^3 - 6.03003 \times 10^{-12} \text{ s1}^6 \text{ s2}^3 + 2202.01 \text{ s2}^4 + 2202.01 \text{
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       \texttt{1.60524} \times \texttt{10^{-8} s1^4 s2^4} + \texttt{6.14479} \times \texttt{10^{-11} s1^5 s2^4} - \texttt{32.3138 s2^5} - \texttt{10^{-11} s1^5 s2^4} - \texttt{10^{-8} s1^3 s2^5} - \texttt{10^{-8} s1^3 s2^5} - \texttt{10^{-8} s1^3 s2^5} + \texttt{10^{-8} s1^3 s2^5} - \texttt{10^{-8} s1^3 s1^5} - \texttt{10^{-8} s1^5} - \texttt{10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0.296338 s2^{6} + 0.0000517256 s1 s2^{6} + 1.09691 	imes 10^{-8} s1^{2} s2^{6} -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     \textbf{1.38528} \times \textbf{10^{-8} s1^7 + 8.1024} \times \textbf{10^{-11} s1^8 - 2.48558} \times \textbf{10^{-13} s1^9}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0.00155275 s2^7 - 1.37364 \times\,10^{-7} s1 s2^7 + 3.55914 \times\,10^{-6} s2^8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0.0715069 s1^4 - 0.0000948063 s1^5 + 3.28169 \times\,10^{-6} s1^6 -
2.77433 	imes 10^8 + 190388. s1 - 252.453 s1<sup>2</sup> + 10.0109 s1<sup>3</sup> -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1319.96 s1 s2<sup>2</sup> + 0.232328 s1<sup>2</sup> s2<sup>2</sup> + 0.0253947 s1<sup>3</sup> s2<sup>2</sup> -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 \textbf{2.58799}\times \textbf{10^{-12}~s1^7~s2^2}-\textbf{96~023.2~s2^3}-\textbf{40.4342~s1~s2^3}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0
```



```
Flatten[Table[{{y[2i+1, n], z[2j+1, n]}, g[y[2i+1, n], z[2j+1, n]]}, {i, 0, m-1}, {j, 0, m-1}];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       pts1 = Flatten[Table[{{y[2i, n], z[2j, n]}, g[y[2i, n], z[2j, n]]}, {i, 0, m-1}, {j, 0, m-1}]; 1];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                {Expand[InterpolatingPolynomial[pts11, {s1, s2}]], (a ≤ s1 ≤ b) && (c ≤ s2 ≤ e[s1])}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Plot3D[{Style[g[s1, s2], Red], Style[h8[s1, s2], Blue]}, {s1, a, b}, {s2, c, d}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          MaxValue[{Abs[g[s1, s2]-h8[s1, s2]], (a ≤ s1 < b) && (c ≤ s2 < d)}, {s1, s2}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  \begin{aligned} & \text{MinValue}[\{h8[s1, s2], (a \le s1 \le b) \&\& (c \le s2 \le e[s1])\}, \{s1, s2\}] \\ & \text{ArgMin}[\{h8[s1, s2], (a \le s1 \le b) \&\& (c \le s2 \le e[s1])\}, \{s1, s2\}] \end{aligned}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (* Plot3D[g[s1,s2]-h8[s1,s2],{s1,a,b},{s2,c,d}] *)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Y[k_{n}, n_{n}] = 0.5 \left(a + b + (b - a) \cos\left[\frac{k \pi}{n}\right]\right);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              z[k_{-}, n_{-}] = 0.5\left(c + d + (d - c) \cos\left[\frac{k\pi}{n}\right]\right);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Clear[n, m, pts1, pts2, pts11, h8];
                                         Clear[a, b, c, d, e, y, z, k, n]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                h8[s1_, s2_] = Piecewise[{
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           pts11 = Join[pts1, pts2];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        e[x_{-}] = c + \frac{d-c}{b-a} (x-a);
(* Piece # 8 *)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              m = (n + 1) / 2;
                                                                                                                                                                    c = uu1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               38.6813
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      69.7955
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          57.3224
                                                                                                                                                                                                               d = uu2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   103.431
                                                                                                                        \mathbf{b} = \mathbf{u2}
                                                                                    a = u1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  pts2 =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            n = 5;
```

 $57.3224 \le s2 \le 57.3224 + 1.48191 (-38.6813 + s1)$

 $38.6813 \le s1 \le 69.7955$ & &

```
 \left[ \begin{array}{c} 0.00289535 - 0.140516 \, \text{sl} + 0.0041131 \, \text{sl}^2 - \\ 9.93525 \times 10^{-6} \, \text{sl}^3 - 1.04563 \times 10^{-6} \, \text{sl}^4 + \\ 8.71352 \times 10^{-9} \, \text{sl}^5 + 0.094727 \, \text{s2} + 0.000287002 \, \text{sl} \, \text{s2} - \\ 0.0000925354 \, \text{sl}^2 \, \text{s2} + 2.59238 \times 10^{-6} \, \text{sl}^3 \, \text{s2} - \\ 1.60709 \times 10^{-8} \, \text{sl}^4 \, \text{s2} - 0.00206501 \, \text{s2}^2 + \\ 0.0000517256 \, \text{sl} \, \text{s2}^2 - 1.36216 \times 10^{-6} \, \text{sl}^2 \, \text{s2}^2 + \\ 6.8764 \times 10^{-9} \, \text{sl}^3 \, \text{s2}^2 + 0.0000102699 \, \text{s2}^3 + \\ 1.38568 \times 10^{-7} \, \text{sl} \, \text{s2}^3 - 5.29214 \times 10^{-8} \, \text{s2}^4 \\ 0. \end{array} \right]
```



0.0147875

True

Ρ
2
_
\sim
- 60
ĕ
Ľ
5
ũ
U.
D,
\sim
σ
0
Ű
4
Ó
F
F.
P.
~
5
2
12
5
.0
÷
P
0
÷
2
σ.
Q
-
_
0
2
41)

```
h1[x1, x2] + h2[x1, x2] + h3[x1, x2] + h4[x1, x2] + h5[x1, x2] + h6[x1, x2] + h7[x1, x2] + h8[x1, x2]];
Timing[N[cq = \int_{111}^{uu2} h[x1, x2] fs2[x1] dx1 dx2]
(* Putting all 8 pieces together *)
                                                                      h[x1_, x2_] = PiecewiseExpand[
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   glip[x1_, x2_] = <u>1</u> h[x1, x2]
cq
                                  Clear[qlip, h, cq, x1, x2];
```

Plot3D[{Style[g[x1, x2], Red], Style[qlip[x1, x2], Blue]}, {x1, 11, u2}, {x2, 111, uu2}, PlotRange - All]

{301.23, 1.0598}

$ \begin{bmatrix} -4.34694 - 10.3641 \text{ x1} + 0.213972 \text{ x1}^2 - 0.000509293 \text{ x1}^3 + \\ 0.0000731935 \text{ x1}^4 - 1.74344 \times 10^{-6} \text{ x1}^5 + 6.41104 \text{ x2} + \end{bmatrix} $	22.992 ≤ x1 < 38.6813 && 26.1409 ≤ x2 < 30.1065
1.02576 x1 x2 - 0.0220854 x1 ² x2 - 0.000250209 x1 ³ x2 +	
$7.12012 \times 10^{-6} x 1^{4} x 2 - 0.641053 x 2^{2} - 0.0306427 x 1 x 2^{2} + $	
$0.00115808 \text{ x1}^2 \text{ x2}^2 - 0.0000117664 \text{ x1}^3 \text{ x2}^2 +$	
$0.0214098 \text{ x}2^3 - 0.0000789261 \text{ x}1 \text{ x}2^3 - 0.000162833 \text{ x}2^4$	
$0.00503638 - 0.32572 \text{ x1} - 0.00232359 \text{ x1}^2 + 0.00120251 \text{ x1}^3 - 0.00120251 \text{ x1}^3$	22.992 ≤ x1 < 38.6813 &&
0.0000445679 $x1^4$ + 4.63587 $\times 10^{-7}$ $x1^5$ + 0.219513 x2 +	$x2 \ge 34.0721$ & $x - 1.48191 x + x2 < 9.9476 \times 10^{-14}$
0.0219948 x1 x2 - 0.00176639 x1 ² x2 + 0.000058434 x1 ³ x2 -	
$5.72571 \times 10^{-7} \text{ x1}^{4} \text{ x2} - 0.0137756 \text{ x2}^{2} + 0.000433431 \text{ x1} \text{ x2}^{2} - 0.000433431 \text{ x1} \text{ x2}^{2}$	
0.0000197638 x1 ² x2 ² + 1.75259 × 10 ⁻⁷ x1 ³ x2 ² +	
$0.000142217 \text{ x}2^3 + 2.04994 \times 10^{-6} \text{ x}1 \text{ x}2^3 - 1.09665 \times 10^{-6} \text{ x}2^4$	
0.00289535 - 0.140516 x1 + 0.0041131 x1 ² - 9.93525 × 10 ⁻⁶ x1 ³ -	38.6813 ≤ x1 ≤ 69.7955 &&
$1.04563 \times 10^{-6} \text{ x1}^4 + 8.71352 \times 10^{-9} \text{ x1}^5 + 0.094727 \text{ x2} + $	$x2 \ge 57.3224 \&\& -1.48191 x1 + x2 \le 2.13163 \times 10^{-14}$
0.000287002 x1 x2 - 0.0000925354 x1 ² x2 + 2.59238 \times 10 ⁻⁶ x1 ³ x2 -	
$1.60709 \times 10^{-8} \text{ x1}^{4} \text{ x2} - 0.00206501 \text{ x2}^{2} + 0.0000517256 \text{ x1} \text{ x2}^{2} - 0.000517256 \text{ x1} \text{ x2}^{2}$	
1.36216 \times 10 ⁻⁶ x1 ² x2 ² + 6.8764 \times 10 ⁻⁹ x1 ³ x2 ² +	
0.0000102699 x2 ³ + 1.38568 $ imes$ 10 ⁻⁷ x1 x2 ³ - 5.29214 $ imes$ 10 ⁻⁸ x2 ⁴	
0.0110439 + 0.302365 x1 - 0.0249214 x1 ² + 0.00182781 x1 ³ -	22.992 ≤ x1 < 38.6813 &&
0.0000595643 $x1^4$ + 6.12861 × 10 ⁻⁷ $x1^5$ - 0.448784 x2 +	$0.675801 \text{ x1} - \text{x2} \le -8.88178 \times 10^{-15} \text{ \&x x2} < 26.140$
0.0365057 x1 x2 - 0.0053943 x1 ² x2 + 0.00020207 x1 ³ x2 -	
2.06196 × 10 ⁻⁶ x1 ⁴ x2 + 0.00063875 x2 ² + 0.00498985 x1 x2 ² -	
$0.000192094 \text{ x1}^2 \text{ x2}^2 + 1.70906 \times 10^{-6} \text{ x1}^3 \text{ x2}^2 - $	
$0.00149767 \text{ x}2^3 + 0.000032069 \text{ x}1 \text{ x}2^3 + 4.08163 \times 10^{-6} \text{ x}2^4$	
188 207 2 £0128 ×1 0 0573155 ×1 ² 0 000583052 ×1 ³	38 6813 / 1 / 60 7055 88 17 1670 / 17 57 7157

	$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	オフトオイト シート ママ・リレビー おお リンシー・シン / オウ リ シュシンシン
	0.102034 x1 x2 - 0.00168641 x1 ² x2 - 9.30597 × 10 ⁻⁶ x1 ³ x2 +	
	$1.60062 \times 10^{-7} \text{ x1}^4 \text{ x2} + 1.13854 \text{ x2}^2 - 0.00160182 \text{ x1} \text{ x2}^2 + 0.00160182 \text{ x1} + 0.00$	
	$0.0000482531 \text{ x1}^2 \text{ x2}^2 - 2.76731 \times 10^{-7} \text{ x1}^3 \text{ x2}^2 - 0.000482531 \text{ x1}^3 \text{ x2}^2 - 2.76731 \times 10^{-6} \text{ x1}^{-3} \text{ x2}^{-1} \text{ x2}^{-6} \text{ x1}^{-6} \text{ x1}^{-5} \text{ x1}^{-5} \text{ x2}^{-6} \text{ x1}^{-6} $	
	2 00200/0000. $+$ 2X IX 01 × 00100. $+$ 2X CFCICIO.	
	$0.00845015 - 0.489908 \text{ x1} + 0.0109915 \text{ x1}^2 - 0.00134597 \text{ x1}^3 + 0.000845015 \text{ x1}^3 + 0.000845005 \text{ x1}^3 + 0.000845005005 \text{ x1}^3 + 0.00084500500000000000000000000000000000$	38.6813 ≤ x1 < 69.7955 &&
	$0.0000613108 \text{ x1}^{3} - 1.27909 \times 10^{-9} \text{ x1}^{3} + 1.30054 \times 10^{-9} \text{ x1}^{9} - 1.27909 \times 10^{-9} \text{ x1}^{9}$	0.675801 x1 - x2 ≤ 3.90799 × 10 ⁻¹³ && x2 < 47.1679
	5.1639×10 ⁻¹¹ x1' + 0.724088 x2 + 0.0325102 x1 x2 +	
	U.00524443 XI ⁻ X2 - 0.000249651 XI ⁻ X2 + 5.12409 × 10 ° XI ⁻ X2 - E 2554 × 10 ⁻⁸ ×1 ⁵ ×2 × 2 10504 × 10 ⁻¹⁰ ×1 ⁶ ×2 × 0 0721255 ×2 ²	
	0.23334×10^{-5} x x + 2.10304 × 10 x x x = 0.0121233 x = 0.00061583 v1 v3 ² + 0 000285680 v1 ² v3 ² = 5 37631 × 10 ⁻⁶ v1 ³ v3 ² × 10 ⁻⁶ v1 ³ × 10 ⁻⁶ × 10 ⁻	
	5.71101 × 10 ⁻⁸ × 1 ⁴ × 2 ² - 2.36288 × 10 ⁻¹⁰ × 1 ⁵ × 2 ² +	
0 013570	$0.0071049 \text{ x}2^3 + 0.0000370307 \text{ x}1 \text{ x}2^3 - 4.61662 \times 10^{-8} \text{ x}1^2 \text{ x}2^3 - 10^{-8} \text{ x}1^2 \text{ x}2^3 - 10^{-10} \text{ x}1^2 \text{ x}1^2$	
0100#0.0	$1.19015 imes 10^{-8} ext{ x1}^3 ext{ x2}^3 + 5.6031 imes 10^{-11} ext{ x1}^4 ext{ x2}^3 - 10^{-11} ext{ x2}^4 ext{ x2}^3 - 10^{-11} ext{ x1}^4 ext{ x2}^3 - 10^{-11} ext{ x2}^4 ext{ x2}^3 - 10^{-11} ext{ x1}^4 ext{ x2}^3 - 10^{-11} ext{ x2}^4 ext{ x2}^3 + 10^{-11} ext{ x2}^4 ext{ x2}^3 - 10^{-11} ext{ x2}^4 ext{ x2}^3 - 10^{-11} ext{ x2}^4 ext{ x2}^3 + 10^{-11} ext{ x2}^4 ext{ x2}^3 - 10^{-11} ext{ x2}^4 ext{ x2}^3 - 10^{-11} ext{ x2}^4 ex$	
	0.000165374 x2 ⁴ - 5.22615 $ imes$ 10 ⁻⁸ x1 x2 ⁴ + 6.05324 $ imes$ 10 ⁻⁹ x1 ² x2 ⁴ +	
	$1.78053 \times 10^{-6} \text{ x}2^{5} - 3.69064 \times 10^{-9} \text{ x}1 \text{ x}2^{5} - 6.85696 \times 10^{-9} \text{ x}2^{6}$	
	$2.77433 \times 10^{8} + 190388$. x1 - 252.453 x1 ² + 10.0109 x1 ³ -	$38.6813 \le x1 < 69.7955 \&$ $52.2452 \le x2 < 57.3224$
	0.0715069 x1 ⁴ - 0.0000948063 x1 ⁵ + 3.28169 $ imes$ 10 ⁻⁶ x1 ⁶ -	
	$1.38528 \times 10^{-8} \text{ x1}^7 + 8.1024 \times 10^{-11} \text{ x1}^8 - 2.48558 \times 10^{-13} \text{ x1}^9 - 1.38528 \times 10^{-13} \text{ x1}^9 - 1.3852$	
	$4.07386 \times 10^7 \text{ x2} - 24122.2 \text{ x1 x2} + 10.9127 \text{ x1}^2 \text{ x2} - 24122.5 \text{ x1} \text{ x2} + 10.9127 \text{ x1}^2 \text{ x2} - 24123.5 \text{ x2} + 10.9127 \text{ x1}^2 \text{ x2} - 24123.5 \text{ x2} + 10.9127 \text{ x1}^2 \text{ x2} - 24123.5 \text{ x2} + 10.9127 \text{ x1}^2 \text{ x2} - 24123.5 \text{ x2} + 10.9127 \text{ x1}^2 \text{ x2} - 24123.5 \text{ x2} + 10.9127 \text{ x1}^2 \text{ x2} - 24123.5 \text{ x2} + 10.9127 \text{ x1}^2 \text{ x2} - 24123.5 \text{ x2} + 10.9127 \text{ x1}^2 \text{ x2} - 24123.5 \text{ x2} + 10.9127 \text{ x1}^2 \text{ x2} - 24123.5 \text{ x2} + 10.9127 \text{ x1}^2 \text{ x2} - 24123.5 \text{ x2} + 10.9127 \text{ x1}^2 \text{ x2} - 24123.5 \text{ x2} + 10.9127 \text{ x1}^2 \text{ x2} - 24123.5 \text{ x2} + 10.9127 \text{ x1}^2 \text{ x2} - 24123.5 \text{ x2} + 10.9127 \text{ x1}^2 \text{ x2} - 24123.5 \text{ x2} + 10.9127 \text{ x1}^2 \text{ x2} - 24123.5 \text{ x2} + 10.9127 \text{ x1}^2 \text{ x2} - 24123.5 \text{ x2} + 10.9127 \text{ x3} + 10.91277 \text{ x3} + 10.91277 \text{ x3} + 10.91277 \text{ x3} + 10.91277 \text{ x3} + $	
	0.839352 $x1^3 x2 + 0.00705597 x1^4 x2 - 0.000120492 x1^5 x2 -$	
	$9.01851 \times 10^{-8} \text{ x1}^{6} \text{ x2} - 1.18634 \times 10^{-10} \text{ x1}^{7} \text{ x2} +$	
	8.19925 × 10^{-13} x1 ⁸ x2 + 2.61666 × 10^{6} x2 ² + 1319.96 x1 x2 ² +	
	$0.232328 \text{ x1}^2 \text{ x2}^2 + 0.0253947 \text{ x1}^3 \text{ x2}^2 - 0.00023145 \text{ x1}^4 \text{ x2}^2 +$	
	$6.04173 \times 10^{-7} \text{ x1}^5 \text{ x2}^2 + 2.09206 \times 10^{-9} \text{ x1}^6 \text{ x2}^2 - 10^{-9} \text{ x1}^6 \text{ x2}^2 - 10^{-9} \text{ x1}^6 \text{ x2}^2 + 10^{-9} \text{ x2}^2 + 10^{-9} \text{ x1}^6 \text{ x2}^2 + 10^{-9} \text{ x2}^2 + 10^{-9} \text{ x1}^6 \text{ x2}^2 + 10^{-9} \text{ x2}$	
	$2.58799 \times 10^{-12} \text{ x1}^7 \text{ x2}^2 - 96023.2 \text{ x2}^3 - 40.4342 \text{ x1} \text{ x2}^3 - $	
	$0.0207169 \text{ x1}^2 \text{ x2}^3 - 0.000333091 \text{ x1}^3 \text{ x2}^3 + 3.28629 \times 10^{-6} \text{ x1}^4 \text{ x2}^3 - 0.000333091 \text{ x1}^3 \text{ x2}^3 + 3.28629 \times 10^{-6} \text{ x1}^4 \text{ x2}^3 - 0.000333091 \text{ x1}^3 \text{ x2}^3 + 3.28629 \times 10^{-6} \text{ x1}^4 \text{ x2}^3 - 0.000333091 \text{ x1}^3 \text{ x2}^3 + 3.28629 \times 10^{-6} \text{ x1}^4 \text{ x2}^3 - 0.000333091 \text{ x1}^3 \text{ x2}^3 + 3.28629 \times 10^{-6} \text{ x1}^4 \text{ x2}^3 - 0.000333091 \text{ x1}^3 \text{ x2}^3 + 3.28629 \times 10^{-6} \text{ x1}^4 \text{ x2}^3 - 0.000333091 \text{ x1}^3 \text{ x2}^3 + 3.28629 \times 10^{-6} \text{ x1}^4 \text{ x2}^3 - 0.000333091 \text{ x1}^3 \text{ x2}^3 + 3.28629 \times 10^{-6} \text{ x1}^4 \text{ x2}^3 - 0.0003991 \text{ x1}^3 \text{ x2}^3 + 3.28629 \times 10^{-6} \text{ x1}^4 \text{ x2}^3 - 0.0003991 \text{ x1}^3 \text{ x2}^3 + 3.28629 \times 10^{-6} \text{ x1}^4 \text{ x2}^3 - 0.0003991 \text{ x1}^3 \text{ x2}^3 + 3.28629 \times 10^{-6} \text{ x1}^4 \text{ x2}^3 - 0.000991 \text{ x1}^3 \text{ x2}^3 + 3.28629 \times 10^{-6} \text{ x1}^4 \text{ x2}^3 - 0.000991 \text{ x1}^3 + 0.00091 \text{ x1}^3 + 0.000991 \text{ x1}^3 + 0.000991 \text{ x1}^3 + 0.00$	
	$1.16157 \times 10^{-8} \text{ x1}^5 \text{ x2}^3 - 6.03003 \times 10^{-12} \text{ x1}^6 \text{ x2}^3 + 2202.01 \text{ x2}^4 + 2202.01 $	
	0.747962 x1 x2 ⁴ + 0.000433238 x1 ² x2 ⁴ + 1.52128 × 10 ⁻⁶ x1 ³ x2 ⁴ -	
	$1.60524 \times 10^{-8} \text{ x1}^{4} \text{ x2}^{4} + 6.14479 \times 10^{-11} \text{ x1}^{5} \text{ x2}^{4} - 32.3138 \text{ x2}^{5} - $	
	$0.00833815 \text{ x1 } \text{ x2}^{\text{5}} - 3.69274 \times 10^{-6} \text{ x1}^{\text{2}} \text{ x2}^{\text{5}} + 4.92795 \times 10^{-10} \text{ x1}^{\text{3}} \text{ x2}^{\text{5}} + 4.92755 \times 10^{-10} \text{ x1}^{\text{3}} + 4.927555 \times 10^{-10} \text{ x1}^{\text{3}} + 4.927555 \times 10^{-10} \text{ x1}^{\text{3}} + 4.927555 \times 10^{-10} \text{ x1}^{\text{3}} + 4.9275555 \times 10^{-10} \text{ x1}^{\text{3}} + 4.927555555555555555555555555555555555555$	
	0.296338 $x2^{6}$ + 0.0000517256 x1 x2 ⁶ + 1.09691 × 10 ⁻⁸ x1 ² x2 ⁶ -	
	$\textbf{0.00155275 } \textbf{x2}^7 - \textbf{1.37364} \times \textbf{10}^{-7} \textbf{x1} \textbf{x2}^7 + \textbf{3.55914} \times \textbf{10}^{-6} \textbf{x2}^8$	
	$2.73565 \times 10^7 + 93046.3 \text{ x1} - 31.1204 \text{ x1}^2 + 7.25218 \text{ x1}^3 + $	$22.992 \le x1 < 38.6813 \&\& 30.1065 \le x2 < 34.0721$
	$0.0706092 \text{ x1}^4 - 0.00205511 \text{ x1}^5 - 7.65097 \times 10^{-7} \text{ x1}^6 -$	
	$\textbf{3.9083} \times \textbf{10^{-7} x1^7} + \textbf{1.22694} \times \textbf{10^{-8} x1^8} - \textbf{3.7903} \times \textbf{10^{-11} x1^9} -$	
	$6.92091 imes 10^{6}$ x2 - 20552.9 x1 x2 - 2.15096 x1 ² x2 -	
	$1.58563 \text{ x1}^3 \text{ x2} - 0.00148635 \text{ x1}^4 \text{ x2} + 0.000280589 \text{ x1}^5 \text{ x2} +$	
	$2.18603 imes 10^{-6} ext{ x1}^{6} ext{ x2} - 6.829 imes 10^{-8} ext{ x1}^{7} ext{ x2} -$	

 $\begin{array}{c} 2.8486 \times 10^{-11} \, \mathrm{x1^8} \, \mathrm{x2} + 765 \, 856 \cdot \, \mathrm{x2^2} + 1948 \cdot 68 \, \mathrm{x1} \, \mathrm{x2^2} + \\ 1.3061 \, \mathrm{x1^2} \, \mathrm{x2^2} + 0.123842 \, \mathrm{x1^3} \, \mathrm{x2^2} - 0.000603671 \, \mathrm{x1^4} \, \mathrm{x2^2} - \\ 0.0000188095 \, \mathrm{x1^5} \, \mathrm{x2^2} + 1.68893 \, \times 10^{-7} \, \mathrm{x1^6} \, \mathrm{x2^2} + \\ 1.05174 \, \times 10^{-9} \, \mathrm{x1^7} \, \mathrm{x2^2} - 48 \, 417.2 \, \mathrm{x2^3} + 103.05 \, \mathrm{x1} \, \mathrm{x2^3} - \\ 0.123091 \, \mathrm{x1^2} \, \mathrm{x2^3} - 0.00424446 \, \mathrm{x1^3} \, \mathrm{x2^3} + 103.05 \, \mathrm{x1} \, \mathrm{x1^3} \, \mathrm{x2^3} + \\ 4.41239 \, \times 10^{-8} \, \mathrm{x1^5} \, \mathrm{x2^3} - 3.90208 \, \times 10^{-9} \, \mathrm{x1^6} \, \mathrm{x2^3} + 1912.73 \, \mathrm{x2^4} + \\ 3.29041 \, \mathrm{x1} \, \mathrm{x2^4} + 0.00482423 \, \mathrm{x1^2} \, \mathrm{x2^4} + 0.0000502634 \, \mathrm{x1^3} \, \mathrm{x2^4} - \\ 7.79807 \, \times 10^{-7} \, \mathrm{x1^4} \, \mathrm{x2^4} + 5.10526 \, \times 10^{-9} \, \mathrm{x1^5} \, \mathrm{x2^5} - 1.98781 \, \times 10^{-8} \, \mathrm{x1^3} \, \mathrm{x2^5} + \\ 0.0635263 \, \mathrm{x1} \, \mathrm{x2^5} - 0.0000794573 \, \mathrm{x1^2} \, \mathrm{x2^5} - 1.98781 \, \times 10^{-8} \, \mathrm{x1^3} \, \mathrm{x2^5} + \\ 0.763977 \, \mathrm{x2^7} - 3.16332 \, \times 10^{-6} \, \mathrm{x1} \, \mathrm{x2^7} + 0.0000272449 \, \mathrm{x2^8} - \\ \end{array} \right]$



True

```
s2 ≥ 51.7904 || s
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         23.6181 < s2 < 38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  22.992 < s2 ≤ 23.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         s2 = 22.992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 True
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              3.298713182512359 s2<sup>3</sup> + 0.08724339910577998 s2<sup>4</sup> - 0.001508925967934041 s2<sup>5</sup> +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 36.99846317193435 s2^3 + 1.825375088662643 s2^4 - 0.05831631335985938 s2^5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               36.21457899297507 s2^3 + 1.785359018222564 s2^4 - 0.05721700131492950 s2^5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      5544.871645423386 - 1084.049828121013 s2 + 78.85785359975835 s2^2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                9417.84027730523 - 3217.174505447693 s2 + 457.0971320890711 s2^2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       9273.64869980459 - 3232.351952393582 s2 + 464.4488769283489 s2^2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               9416.06966415970 - 3216.769332468704 s2 + 457.0630113714257 s2^2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  4.767708726894697 \times 10^{-10} \text{ s2}^8 - 8.040598819198726 \times 10^{-13} \text{ s2}^9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        \texttt{0.00001701007272921493} \texttt{ s2}^6 - \texttt{1.199559213147473} \times \texttt{10}^{-7} \texttt{ s2}^7 + \texttt{10}^{-7} \texttt{ s2}^{-7} + \texttt{10}^{-7} + \texttt{10}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   \texttt{1.203407887357981}\times\texttt{10}^{-7}\,\texttt{s2}^8-\texttt{4.012324327999484}\times\texttt{10}^{-10}\,\texttt{s2}^9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          \texttt{1.203407887357981}\times\texttt{10}^{-7}\,\texttt{s2}^8-\texttt{4.012324327999484}\times\texttt{10}^{-10}\,\texttt{s2}^9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1.203407887357981 \times 10 ^{-7} s2 ^8 – 4.012324327999484 \times 10 ^{-10} s2 ^9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0.001197593815242200 s2^{6} - 0.00001583642610431321 s2^{7} +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0.001197593815242200 \text{ s}2^{6} - 0.00001583642610431321 \text{ s}2^{7} +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0.001213255181242093 s2^{6} - 0.00001592741914019565 s2^{7} +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Plot[{v3prime[s2], v2[s2]}, {s2, 23, 53}, PlotStyle → {Thick, Red}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     v3[s3] qlip[s2, s3] ds3]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          bs2 = s2 /. FindRoot[v2[s2] - v3prime[s2], {s2, 23}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Timing \left[v3prime[s2_] = PiecewiseExpand \left[ \int_{-1}^{35} dx \right] \right]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Plot[v3prime[s2], {s2, 23, 53}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v3[s3_] = e^{-3 rt} Max[35 - s3, 0]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v2[s2_{-}] = e^{-2 rt} Max[35-s2, 0]
(*Marginalize S3 and D3*)
                                                                                                                                                                         Clear[v3, v3prime, v2];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0.971935 Max[0, 35-s3]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 <u>.</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     {15.5716,
```

0.981201 Max[0, 35-s2]



 $\text{Assuming} \Big[0 < \text{s2 & & 0 < s1, } \int_{0}^{\text{bs2}} e^{-2 \, \text{rt}} (35 - \text{s2}) \, \text{glip}[\text{s1, s2}] \, \text{ds2 } + \int_{\text{bs2}}^{\infty} \text{glip}[\text{s1, s2}] \, \text{v3prime}[\text{s2}] \, \text{ds2} \Big] \Big] \Big]$ Timing[v2prime[s1_] = PiecewiseExpand[$v1[s1_] = e^{-t^{t}} Max[35 - s1, 0]$ (* Marginalize s2 and D2*) Clear[v2prime, v1];

bs1 = s1 /. FindRoot[v1[s1] - v2prime[s1], {s1, 28}]

	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 104.228 - 29.8326 \text{ s1} + 2.6259 \text{ s1}^2 - 0.100795 \text{ s1}^3 + 0.00178214 \text{ s1}^4 - 0.0000119434 \text{ s1}^5 \end{bmatrix}$	s1 > 59.2765 s1 s1 = 36.6186
	$\begin{array}{c} -20.7138 + 1.75833 \text{sl} - 0.0571624 \text{sl}^2 + \\ 0.000888969 \text{sl}^3 - 6.5608 \times 10^{-6} \text{sl}^4 + 1.80192 \times 10^{-8} \text{sl}^5 \end{array}$	s1 = 54.7927
	-5758.810172008773 + 1055.217912157842 s1 - 81.71246461105299 s1 ² + 3.470835100624118 s1 ³ - 0.08717450268259004 s1 ⁴ + 0.001288730552530572 s1 ⁵ - 0.00001030092584979610 s1 ⁶ + 3.387838043072102 \times 10 ⁻⁸ s1 ⁷	34.9483 ≤ s1 < 36.
{22.9829 <i>,</i>	$\begin{array}{c} 15\ 840.57795505419-8901.239240106074\ \text{s1}+2039.075989893900\ \text{s1}^2-\\ 273.3349585754317\ \text{s1}^3+24.66040715812114\ \text{s1}^4-1.603360565276065\ \text{s1}^5+\\ 0.07790695810322976\ \text{s1}^6-0.002883508916651445\ \text{s1}^7+\\ 0.00008194722348749106\ \text{s1}^8-1.786898929785377\times10^{-6}\ \text{s1}^9+\\ 2.962083269313683\times10^{-8}\ \text{s1}^{10}-3.660398918484226\times10^{-10}\ \text{s1}^{11}+\\ 3.257616460984637\times10^{-12}\ \text{s1}^{12}-1.965491788502346\times10^{-14}\ \text{s1}^{13}+\\ 7.15874195138\times10^{-17}\ \text{s1}^{14}-1.178799762436335\times10^{-19}\ \text{s1}^{15}\\ \end{array}$	27.0321≤s1<34.
	$\begin{array}{c} -188999\cdot+41587\cdot6\mathrm{s1}-4237\cdot5\mathrm{s1}^2+265\cdot125\mathrm{s1}^3-11\cdot3856\mathrm{s1}^4+\\ 0\cdot355292\mathrm{s1}^5-0\cdot00831755\mathrm{s1}^6+0\cdot000148644\mathrm{s1}^7-2\cdot0429\times10^{-6}\mathrm{s1}^8+\\ 2\cdot15714\times10^{-8}\mathrm{s1}^9-1\cdot73366\times10^{-10}\mathrm{s1}^{10}+1\cdot03988\times10^{-12}\mathrm{s1}^{11}-\\ 4\cdot4974\times10^{-15}\mathrm{s1}^{12}+1\cdot32048\times10^{-17}\mathrm{s1}^{13}-2\cdot34457\times10^{-20}\mathrm{s1}^{14}+1\cdot887\times10^{-23}\mathrm{s1}^{15}\\ \end{array}$	54.7927 < s1 ≤ 59.
	$\begin{split} &-133557.+49316.7\mathrm{s1}-8133.95\mathrm{s1}^2+802.479\mathrm{s1}^3-53.3381\mathrm{s1}^4+2.54308\mathrm{s1}^5-\\ &0.0901915\mathrm{s1}^6+0.0024295\mathrm{s1}^7-0.0000502175\mathrm{s1}^8+7.97676\times10^{-7}\mathrm{s1}^9-\\ &9.66842\times10^{-9}\mathrm{s1}^{10}+8.78898\times10^{-11}\mathrm{s1}^{11}-5.80404\times10^{-13}\mathrm{s1}^{12}+\\ &2.62995\times10^{-15}\mathrm{s1}^{13}-7.31458\times10^{-18}\mathrm{s1}^{14}+9.4163\times10^{-21}\mathrm{s1}^{15} \end{split}$	39.3351 ≤ s1 < 54.
	$\begin{array}{l} - 49521.3+23780.9\mathrm{s1}-4831.12\mathrm{s1}^2+570.17\mathrm{s1}^3-44.511\mathrm{s1}^4+2.46105\mathrm{s1}^5-\\ 0.100271\mathrm{s1}^6+0.00308069\mathrm{s1}^7-0.0000722201\mathrm{s1}^8+1.29523\times10^{-6}\mathrm{s1}^9-\\ 1.76608\times10^{-8}\mathrm{s1}^{10}+1.8006\times10^{-10}\mathrm{s1}^{11}-1.33027\times10^{-12}\mathrm{s1}^{12}+\\ 6.72943\times10^{-15}\mathrm{s1}^{13}-2.08601\times10^{-17}\mathrm{s1}^{14}+2.9894\times10^{-20}\mathrm{s1}^{15} \end{array}$	True

56 | LipPutOption20111104(997accuracy).nb

0.990556 Max[0, 35-s1]

